K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering
Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

B. Tech. in Civil Engineering with Multidisciplinary Minor

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

Class: S. Y. B. Tech **Semester:** III

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme				
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)		Practical (Marks %)	
							Max	Min. for passing	Max.	Min. for passing
CE231	Mathematics for Civil Engineer	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	----	----
						UT1	15		----	----
						UT2	15		----	---
						ESE	50	40	----	----
CE2214	Building Planning and Design	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	----	----
						UT1	15		----	----
						UT2	15		----	----
						ESE	50	40	----	----
CE2074	Surveying	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	----	----
						UT1	15		----	----
						UT2	15		----	----
						ESE	50	40	----	----
CE2034	Engineering Mechanics	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	----	----
						UT1	15		----	----
						UT2	15		----	----
						ESE	50	40	----	----
SH2174	Environmental Science	1	-	2	2	ISE	50	40	----	----
						ESE	50	40	----	----
	Multidisciplinary Minor- I	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	----	----
						UT1	15		----	----
						UT2	15		----	----
						ESE	50	40	----	----
CE2234	Building Planning and Drawing Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	----	----	50	50
						ESE	----	----	50	50
CE2114	Surveying Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	----	----	50	50
						ESE	----	----	50	50
CE2134	Engineering Mechanics and Materials Testing Laboratory	-		2	1	ISE	----	----	100	50
CE233	Building Interior Design & Drawing	-	-	2	1	ISE	----	----	100	50
CE2154	Technical Aptitude-I	-	-	2	1	ESE	----	----	100	50
	Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages	-	-	2	1	ISE	----	----	100	50
	TOTAL	**15**	**-**	**14**	**22**					
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	**29**								

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, (UT1+UT2) UT-I = Unit Test-I, UT-II = Unit Test-II, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 29

Total Credits : 22

Technical Aptitude Courses : Mathematics for Civil Engineer, Surveying, Engineering Mechanics, Building Planning and Design

Note: ISE of the Environmental Science course will be the project on application of technology in Environmental concerns. If student fails in ISE (i.e. project) he /she will not be eligible for ESE of the course. In time table allot 1 hour for theory and 2 hours for Environmental Science -project (Batch wise)

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY * RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT

K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology * Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages

Sr. No.	Subject Name		Course Code
1.	Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages	Professional Leadership Skills	SH2634
2.		Interpersonal Skills	SH2614
3.		Innovation Tools and Methods for Entrepreneurs	SH2694
4.		Personal Effectiveness and Body Language	SH2594
5.		German Language – III	SH2734
6.		Japanese Language – III	SH2714

Note:

1. A student has to complete any two courses out of six choices offered under Choice Based Professional Skills Development Program. A course in each semester will be allocated without any repetition.
2. Foreign Language course selected in F. Y. B. Tech Sem-I will remain the same with next levels in Sem-III & IV. (No new entries in S. Y. B. Tech Sem-III)

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

Class: S. Y. B. Tech **Semester:** IV

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme				
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %) Max	Theory (Marks %) Min. for passing	Practical (Marks %) Max	Practical (Marks %) Min.for passing
CE232	Strength of Materials	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE2044	Concrete Technology	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE2064	Fluid Mechanics	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		--	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE234	Water Resources and Irrigation Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		--	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE236	Highway Engineering	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		--	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
	Modern Indian Language	2	-	-	2	ISE	100	50	---	---
	Multidisciplinary Minor- II	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE2184	Concrete Technology Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	50	50
						ESE	---	----	50	50
CE2164	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	100	50
CE238	Highway Materials Testing Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	50	50
						ESE	---	----	50	50
CE240	Practical Aspects of Construction Supervision	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	100	50
CE2204	Technical Aptitude-II	-	-	2	1	ESE	---	----	100	50
	Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	----	100	50
	TOTAL	**17**	**-**	**12**	**23**					
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	**29**								

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, (UT1+UT2) UT-I = Unit Test-I, UT-II = Unit Test-II ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 29

Total Credits : 23

Technical Aptitude Courses : **Strength of Materials, Concrete Technology, Fluid Mechanics, Water Resource and Irrigation Engineering.**

Note: Students are required to undergo industrial / field training of minimum two weeks in the vacation of Semester-IV and its evaluation will be carried out in the Semester-V.

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT

K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

Sr. No.	Subject Name		Course Code
1	Modern Indian Language	मराठी भाषिक कौशल्यविकास	SH202
2		हिंदी कथा साहित्य एवं प्रयोजमूलक हिंदी	SH204

Sr. No.		Subject Name	Course Code
1.	Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages	Professional Leadership Skills	SH2634
2.		Interpersonal Skills	SH2614
3.		Innovation Tools and Methods for Entrepreneurs	SH2694
4.		Personal Effectiveness and Body Language	SH2594
5.		German Language – IV	SH2644
6.		Japanese Language – IV	SH2624

Note:

1. A student has to complete any two courses out of six choices offered under Choice Based Professional Skills Development Program. A course in each semester will be allocated without any repetition.
2. Foreign Language course selected in F. Y. B. Tech Sem-I will remain the same with next levels in Sem-III & IV. (No new entries in S. Y. B. Tech Sem-III)

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

Class: T. Y. B. Tech **Semester:** V

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme				
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)		Practical (Marks %)	
							Max	Min. for Passing	Max	Min. for passing
CE3014	Design of Steel Structures	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE351	Estimations and Costing	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE353	Mechanics of Structure	2*	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
	Program Elective -I	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
	Open Elective -I	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
	Multidisciplinary Minor-III	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
	Multidisciplinary Minor-IV	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
SH3034	Scholastic Aptitude I	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	----
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE355	Estimations Costing and Valuation Laboratory	-	-	4	2	ISE	---	---	100	50
CE3174	Technical Aptitude-III	-	-	2	1	ESE	---	---	100	50
CE357	Summer Internship	-	-	-	2	ISE	---	---	100	50
	TOTAL	**18+1***	**-**	**6**	**23**					
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	**25**								

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, (UT1+UT2) UT-I = Unit Test-I, UT-II = Unit Test-II, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 25

Total Credits : 23

Technical Aptitude Courses : **Design of Steel Structures, Estimations & Costing, Mechanics of Structure**

Note*: One extra lecture to be allotted in time Table.

Program Elective Course- I

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE359	Legal practice in Construction	Construction Management
2	CE361	Optimization Techniques	
3	CE363	Construction Quality Control	
4	CE365	Advanced Fluid Mechanics	General Engineering
5	CE367	Solid Waste Management	
6	CE369	Public Building Planning and Design	
7	CE371	Engineering Geology	
8	CE373	Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis	Structural Engineering
9	CE375	Earthquake Engineering	

Open Elective – I			
Sr. No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**Offered By Department**
1	OE345	Soft Computing	Computer Science & Information Technology
2	OE361	Object Oriented Modeling and Design	
3	OE343	Data Science	Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)
4	OE347	New Product Design & Development	Mechanical Engineering
5	OE349	Non-Conventional Energy Sources	
6	OE351	Hydrogen & Fuel Cell Technology	
7	OE3044	Renewable Energy Sources	Automobile Engineering
8	OE353	Factory Automation	Mechatronics Engineering
9	OE355	Cyber Physical Systems	
10	OE3104	Network Administration	Computer Science & Engineering
11	OE3064	Environmental Impact Assessment	Civil Engineering
12	OE350	Operations Research	
13	OE341	Energy Auditing and Management	Electrical Engineering
14	OE357	Internet of Things	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
15	OE359	Drone Technology	

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering
Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

Class: T. Y. B. Tech **Semester:** VI

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme				
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)		Practical (Marks %)	
							Max	Min. for passing	Max	Min. for passing
CE352	Geotechnical Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE354	Construction Practices	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE356	Research Methodology	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
	Program Elective -II	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
	Open Elective -II	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
	Multidisciplinary Minor- V	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	---	---
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
SH3064	Scholastic Aptitude II	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	---	----
						UT1	15		---	---
						UT2	15		---	---
						ESE	50	40	---	---
CE358	Geotechnical Engineering Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	---	50	50
						ESE	---	---	50	50
CE360	Design of Steel Structures Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	---	100	50
CE362	Software Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	---	100	50
CE3124	Technical Aptitude IV	-	-	2	1	ESE	---	---	100	50
CE3144	Capstone project Phase I	-	-	2	1	ISE	---	---	100	50
	TOTAL	**19**	**-**	**10**	**24**					
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	**29**								

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, (UT1+UT2) UT-I = Unit Test-I, UT-II = Unit Test-II ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 29
Total Credits : 24
Technical Aptitude Courses : Geotechnical Engineering, Construction Practices, Highway Engineering

Program Elective II Course List

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE364	Construction Equipment Management	Construction Management
2	CE382	Town Planning	
3	CE366	Advanced Hydraulic Engineering	General Engineering
4	CE368	Air Quality Assessment	
5	CE370	Traffic Engineering	
6	CE372	Industrial Waste Management	
7	CE3184	Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	Structural Engineering
8	CE374	Advanced Structural Analysis	
9	CE376	Composite Materials and Structures	
10	CE378	Finite Element Method	
11	CE380	Fiber Reinforced Concrete	

Open Elective –II			
Sr. No.	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**Offered By Department**
1	OE3401	Cyber security	Computer Science & Information Technology
2	OE360	Distributed Systems	
3	OE342	Data Mining	Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)
4	OE3024	Reliability Engineering	Automobile Engineering
5	OE344	Supply Chain Analytics	Mechatronics Engineering
6	OE346	Mobile Robotics	Mechatronics Engineering
7	OE348	Information Technology Foundation Program	Computer Science & Engineering
8	OE3381	Disaster Management	Civil Engineering
9	OE3084	Materials Management	
10	OE358	Plumbing (Water and Sanitation)	
11	OE3182	Industrial Drives	Electrical Engineering
12	OE352	Image Processing	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
13	OE354	Fuzzy logic and Neural Network	
14	OE356	Project Management	Mechanical Engineering
15	OE3284	Supply Chain Management	
16	OE3324	Entrepreneurship Development	

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

Class: Final Year B. Tech **Semester:** VII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max.	Min. for passing		Max.	Min. for passing
CE4014	Design of Reinforced concrete Elements	3*	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50	40		---	---
CE4034	Construction Management	2	-	-	2	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50	40		---	---
CE4054	Environmental Engineering	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50	40		---	---
	Program Elective -III	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50	40		---	---
	Program Elective -IV	3	-	-	3	ISE	20	40	40	---	---
						MSE	30			---	---
						ESE	50	40		---	---
CE4074	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	--	---	---	50	50
						ESE	--	---	---	50	50
CE4094	Environmental Engineering Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	--	---	---	50	50
						ESE	--	---	---	50	50
	Program Elective III Laboratory	-	-	2	1	ISE	--	---	---	50	50
						ESE	--	---	---	50	50
CE4114	Capstone Project Phase II	-	-	6	3	ISE	--	---		50	50
						ESE	--	---		50	50
	TOTAL	**14+1***	**-**	**10**	**20**						
	TOTAL CONTACT HOURS	**25**									

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, MSE = Mid Semester Examination, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : 25

Total Credits : 20

Note*: One extra lecture to be allotted to the course Design of Reinforced concrete Elements in time Table.

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY * CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology * Rajaramnagar Autonomous

Program Elective Course- III

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE4134	Construction Project Management	Construction Management
2	CE4154	Advanced Concrete Technology	
3	CE481	Environmental Chemistry and Microbiology	General Engineering
4	CE483	Watershed Management and Remote Sensing Applications	
5	CE4174	Rock Mechanics	
6	CE4194	GIS and GPS system	
7	CE485	Structural Health Monitoring	Structural Engineering
8	CE441	Design of Industrial Structures	
9	CE4214	Advanced Structural Design	

Program Elective Course- IV

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE4234	Total Quality Management	Construction Management
2	CE439	Advanced Construction Techniques	
3	CE4254	Environmental Management System	General Engineering
4	CE487	Foundation Engineering	
5	CE4274	Design of Prestressed Concrete structures	Structural Engineering
6	CE489	Advanced Design of Steel Structure	
7	CE491	Structural Design of Foundation	
8	CE4294	Design of bridges	

Program Elective III Laboratory

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Specialization
1	CE4314	Construction Project Management Laboratory	Construction Management
2	CE4334	Advanced Concrete Technology Laboratory	
3	CE493	Environmental Chemistry and Microbiology Laboratory	General Engineering
4	CE495	Watershed Management and Remote Sensing Applications Laboratory	
5	CE4354	Rock Mechanics Laboratory	
6	CE4374	GIS and GPS system Laboratory	
7	CE497	Structural Health Monitoring Laboratory	Structural Engineering
8	CE499	Design of Industrial Structures Laboratory	
9	CE4394	Advanced Structural Design Laboratory	

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering
Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

Choice based Internship Model
Model I: Industry Internship (II)

Class: Final Year B. Tech **Semester:** VIII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max.	Min. for passing		Max.	Min. for passing
OE4382	Finance for Engineers (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	---	---
						ESE	75	40		---	---
OE4362	Engineering Management & Economics (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	---	---
						ESE	75	40		---	---
IP4024	Industry Internship & Project	-	-	-	12	ISE	---	----		50	50
						ESE	---	---		50	50
	TOTAL	-	-	-	**16**						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : --
Total Credits : 16

Note:
1] Weekly Contact hours are not mentioned as student is expected to be in industry regularly for 20 weeks. However, student needs to report to Institute mentors as and when required.
2] For online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments within specified time.
Weightage: 25% weightage for unit wise assignments + 75% weightage for final exam. Final exam will be held at college campus.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering
Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

Model II: Research Internship (RI)

Class: Final Year B. Tech **Semester:** VIII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max.	Min. for passing		Max.	Min. for passing
OE4382	Finance for Engineers (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	---	---
						ESE	75	40		---	---
OE4362	Engineering Management & Economics (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	---	---
						ESE	75	40		---	---
RE4044	Research Internship	-	-	-	12	ISE	---	----		50	50
						ESE	---	---		50	50
	TOTAL	-	-	-	**16**						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam

Total Contact Hours/week : -
Total Credits : 16

Students who opt for a research internship need to undergo a minimum of one month of research internship in outside research organizations or laboratories.

Note:
1] Weekly Contact hours are not mentioned as student is expected to be in outside research organization regularly for 20 weeks. However, student needs to report to Institute mentors as and when required.
2] For online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments within specified time.

Weightage: 25% weightage for unit wise assignments + 75% weightage for final exam. Final exam will be held at college campus.

Model III: Entrepreneurial Internship (EI)

Class: Final Year B. Tech **Semester:** VIII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %) Max	Theory (Marks %) Min. for passing		Practical (Marks %) Max	Practical (Marks %) Min. for passing
ED4104	Project Management (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	-	-
						ESE	75	40		-	-
ED4044	Commercial Aspects of the Project (Online Course)	2	-	-	2	ISE	25	40	40	-	-
						ESE	75	40		-	-
ED4064	Entrepreneurship Development Program (EDP)	-	-	-	1	ISE				100	50
ED4084	Entrepreneurial Internship	-	-	-	11	ISE	-	-	-	50	50
						ESE	-	-	-	50	
	TOTAL	-	-	-	**16**						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam
Total Contact Hours/week : -
Total Credits : 16

Students who opt for an entrepreneurial internship need to undergo a one-month internship at an outside reputed organization or firm

Note:
1] Weekly Contact hours are not mentioned as student is expected to be in outside research organization regularly for 20 weeks. However, student needs to report to Institute mentors as and when required.
2] For online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments within specified time.
Weightage: 25% weightage for unit wise assignments + 75% weightage for final exam. Final exam will be held at college campus.
3] A one week Entrepreneurship Development Program (EDP) will be conducted after completion of 7th semester and before start of 8th semester.

Multidisciplinary Minor

1. Student should choose any one specialization given by the department and complete all the five courses under the specialization to earn 170 credits.
2. Following are the baskets of multidisciplinary minor courses.

Multidisciplinary Minor Baskets					
MDM Basket Name	**Sr. No.**	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**Semester**	**Offered by Department**
Automobile Engineering	1	ATMD201	Automobile Systems	III	Automotive Technology
	2	ATMD202	I. C. Engines	IV	
	3	ATMD301	Automotive Safety & Ergonomics	V	
	4	ATMD303	Automobile Engineering Lab.	V	
	5	ATMD302	Electric Vehicles	VI	
Construction Engineering	1	CEMD201	Building Construction and Planning	III	Civil Engineering
	2	CEMD202	Building Estimation and Valuation	IV	
	3	CEMD301	Infrastructure Engineering	V	
	4	CEMD303	Smart Cities and Sustainable Development	V	
	5	CEMD302	Environmental Engineering	VI	
Software Programming	1	CSMD201	Introduction to Data Structures	III	Computer Science & Engineering
	2	CSMD202	Problem solving using JAVA	IV	
	3	CSMD301	Fundamentals of Database Systems	V	
	4	CSMD303	Object-oriented Programming in Python	V	
	5	CSMD302	Artificial Intelligence	VI	
Electrical Power System	1	EEMD201	Electrical Power Generation	III	Electrical Engineering

	2	EEMD202	Power System	IV	
	3	EEMD301	Electrical Machines	V	
	4	EEMD303	Electrical Technology	V	
	5	EEMD302	Smart Grid	VI	
Electronics System Design	1	ECMD201	Electronics Devices and Applications	III	Electronics &Telecommunication Engineering
	2	ECMD202	Electronics Communication Systems	IV	
	3	ECMD301	Advanced Communication Systems	V	
	4	ECMD303	Electronic Product Design	V	
	5	ECMD302	Industrial Electronics	VI	
Software Development	1	CIMD201	Data Structures	III	Computer Science & Information Technology
	2	CIMD202	Computer Algorithms	IV	
	3	CIMD301	Introduction to DBMS	V	
	4	CIMD303	OOP using Java	V	
	5	CIMD302	Software Engineering	VI	
Elements of Mechanical Engineering	1	MEMD201	Materials and Applications	III	Mechanical Engineering
	2	MEMD202	Design and Drawing of Machine Components	IV	
	3	MEMD301	Manufacturing and Assembly Process	V	
	4	MEMD303	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	V	
	5	MEMD302	Power Plant Engineering	VI	
Mechatronics Engineering	1	MCMD201	Fundamentals of Mechatronics	III	Mechatronics Engineering
	2	MCMD202	Industrial Fluid Power	IV	
	3	MCMD301	Sensor and Instrumentation	V	
	4	MCMD303	Industrial Automation	V	
	5	MCMD302	Industrial Robotics	VI	

Artificial Intelligence	1	AIMD201	Object Oriented Programming	III	Computer Science & Engineering (AI-ML)
	2	AIMD202	Data Structures and Algorithms	IV	
	3	AIMD301	Machine Learning	V	
	4	AIMD303	Business Intelligence	V	
	5	AIMD302	Principles of AI	VI	

B. Tech. in Civil Engineering with Double Minor (Multidisciplinary and Specialization Minor)

B. Tech in Civil Engineering with Double Minor degree

1. It is required to complete SIX courses (each of 3 credits) from ONLINE platform to earn total of 18 credits under Double Minor (DM) certification.
2. Student must complete and earn the credits for all the six courses starting from Second Year First semester (3^{rd} semester) to Final Year Second Semester (8^{th} semester).
3. Basket of the DM courses and respective semester is mentioned in the following table.

Sr. No.	Semester	Course	Code
1	IV	DM – I	YYDMNXXX
2	V	DM – II	YYDMNXXX
3	V	DM – III	YYDMNXXX
4	VI	DM – IV	YYDMNXXX
5	VII	DM – V	YYDMNXXX
6	VIII	DM – VI	YYDMNXXX

4. To select course platform, first preference must be given to NPTEL.
5. Other than NPTEL, courses from COURSERA and UDEMY platforms are allowed to register only in following cases,
    - If timeline of NPTEL course is not in line with timeline of academic calendar.
    - The suitable succeeding course in line with previous course is not available on NPTEL.
    - If any other unavoidable circumstances occurs.
6. Platform and course selection must be as per recommendation of BOS of the department.
7. Student will get the credits of respective DM course in following conditions,
    - In case of course selected from NPTEL platform, student have to complete the timely assignments, PASS the exam and secure the certificate.
    - In case of course selected from COURSERA or UDEMY, student have to secure the certificate and appear for VIVA(oral) exam.
8. While selecting online course, following points must be taken care of,
    - Selected course must be of basic or fundamental level.
    - Contents of the course should not be covered in any of the course offered in regular curriculum or not listed in any elective (open or program elective) or in Multidisciplinary Minor (MDM)
    - Duration of each online course must be of EIGHT weeks for NPTEL and 30+ hours for UDEMY, COURSERA courses.

B. Tech. in Civil Engineering with Honor and Multidisciplinary Minor

B. Tech in Civil Engineering with Honor and Multidisciplinary Minor degree

1. It is required to complete SIX courses (each of 3 credits) from ONLINE platform to earn total of 18 credits under Honor certification.
2. Student must complete and earn the credits for all the six courses starting from Second Year First semester (3rd semester) to Final Year Second Semester (8th semester).
3. Basket of the Honor courses and respective semester is mentioned in the following table.

Sr. No.	Semester	Course	Code
1	IV	Honor - I	YYHNXXX
2	V	Honor - II	YYHNXXX
3	V	Honor - III	YYHNXXX
4	VI	Honor - IV	YYHNXXX
5	VII	Honor - V	YYHNXXX
6	VIII	Honor - VI	YYHNXXX

4. To select course platform, first preference must be given to NPTEL.
5. Other than NPTEL, courses from COURSERA and UDEMY platforms are allowed to register only in following cases,
    a. If timeline of NPTEL course is not in line with timeline of academic calendar.
    b. The suitable succeeding course in line with previous course is not available on NPTEL.
    c. If any other unavoidable circumstances occurs.
6. Platform and course selection must be as per recommendation of BOS.
7. Student will get the credits of respective Honor course in following conditions,
    a. In case of course selected from NPTEL platform, student have to complete the timely assignments, PASS the exam and secure the certificate.
    b. In case of course selected from COURSERA or UDEMY, student have to secure the certificate and appear for VIVA(oral) exam.
8. While selecting online course, following points must be taken care of,
    a. Selected course must be of advanced level and not basic or fundamental level.
    b. Contents of the course should not be covered in any of the course offered in regular curriculum or not listed in any elective (open or program elective)
    c. Duration of each online course must be of EIGHT weeks for NPTEL and 30+ hours for COURSERA, UDEMY courses.

B. Tech. in Civil Engineering-Honors with Research and Multidisciplinary Minor

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Curriculum Structure and Evaluation Scheme
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering
Rev: CE Course Structure/RIT/Rev02/2022-26

Honors with Research and Multidisciplinary Minor

The Student will work on Research Project or Dissertation for 18 Credits in the Fourth Year in respective discipline. The distribution of 18 Credits for Research project in Sem-VII and Sem-VIII is given below. To get B. Tech in Civil Engineering-Honors with Research and Multidisciplinary Minor degree Student need to earn total 188 Credits which consist 170 credits of regular Multidisciplinary Minor courses, 18 Credits of Honor courses and 18 credits of Research courses.

Class: Final Year B. Tech **Semester:** VII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max.	Min. for passing		Max.	Min. for passing
REH401	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	-	-	-	2	ISE	50	40	40	---	---
						ESE	50	40		---	---
REH403	Research project (Synopsis) Phase- I	-	-	-	2	ISE				50	50
						ESE				50	50
REH405	Research Specific core course - I (Online NPTEL course)	-	-	-	3	ISE	50	40	40		
						ESE	50	40			
	TOTAL	-	-	-	7						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam

Note: For Evaluation of Online NPTEL course ISE Marks will be marks obtained by students in the assignments given by NPTEL, students who will secure NPTEL certification will be only eligible for ESE of the same course which will be conducted at institute

Class: Final Year B. Tech **Semester:** VIII

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
		L	T	P	Credits	Scheme	Theory (Marks %)			Practical (Marks %)	
							Max	Min. for passing		Max	Min. for passing
REH402	Research project phase - II	-	-	-	11	ISE	--	--	-	50	50
						ESE	--	--		50	
	TOTAL	-	-	-	11						

ISE = In Semester Evaluation, ESE = End Semester Exam

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT OF TECHNOLOGY * RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.

K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology * Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-**III**
Course Code : **CE231**	Course Name: **Mathematics for Civil Engineer**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

The course is offered as the core science course. This course intends to develop the competency in students to apply Mathematical ideas in civil engineering problems. The course consists of topics in Linear Differential Equations, Application of LDE to Civil Engineering Problems, Linear Partial Differential Equations with Constant Coefficients, Fourier Series, Statistics, and Probability Distribution.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Solve problems on linear differential equations (LDE) and linear partial differential equations (PDE).
2. Apply linear differential equations (LDE) to deflection of beams and columns
3. Determine Fourier series of given functions.
4. Compute Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation and to fit regression lines.
5. Solve problems on probability distributions.

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics-I and II

Course Content		
Unit No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1.	**Linear Differential Equations (LDE):** Definition, Complete Solution of Linear Differential Equations with Constant Coefficients, Complete Solution of Linear Differential Equations with Variable Coefficients.	06
2.	**Application of LDE:** Application to: Bending of Beams- Freely Supported Beam and Cantilever Beam, Buckling of Columns, Rod, Struts.	06
3.	**Linear Partial Differential Equations with Constant Coefficients:** Definition, Linear Homogeneous Partial Differential Equations of nth Order with Constant Coefficients, Methods of Solutions of Linear Homogeneous Partial Differential Equations of nth Order with Constant Coefficients, Non-homogeneous Linear partial Differential Equations, Application to Civil engineering	06
4.	**Fourier Series:** Definition, Euler's Formulae, Expansions of Functions, Change of Interval, Even and Odd Function, Half-range Sine and Cosine Series, Application to Civil engineering.	06
5.	**Statistics:** Coefficient of Correlation, Lines of Regression of Bivariate Data, Fitting of Curves (Lines and Parabola) by Least Square Principle, Application to	06

	Civil engineering	
6.	**Probability Distribution:** Random Variable, Discrete and Continuous Probability Distributions, Binomial, Poisson and Normal Distributions, Application to Civil engineering	06

References -

Textbook:

- B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.

Reference Books:

- Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley.
- B.V. Raman, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi.
- N. P. Bali, A. Saxena, N. Ch. S. N. Iyengar, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.
- S. S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis.
- Peter V. O'Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Cole publishing house.
- P. N. Wartikar, J. N. Wartikar, A Text book of Applied Mathematics, Vol. I, Vol. II, Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech Civil**	Semester-**III**
Course Code: **CE2214**	Course Name: **Building Planning and Design**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
The content of the course 'Building Planning and Design' provides an overview of properties and applications of various building materials. The course offers an insight into the functional design of building components. It enables the students in planning of the buildings. It also deals with various services and finishes employed in buildings.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, student will be able to,
1. Suggest appropriate materials for building construction applications.
2. Prepare a functional design of components of the building.
3. Design and draw residential building plan using AutoCAD software.
4. Prepare plumbing and electrification plan for the building.
5. Explain building finish materials and procedures.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of mathematics.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Construction Materials:** Properties and applications of Various materials viz. Stone, Aggregate, Brick, Steel, Aluminium, Timber, Glass, Flooring materials, Roofing materials, Cladding materials, Plumbing materials. Mortar, Plain Cement Concrete, Reinforced Cement Concrete and prestressed concrete.	05
2.	**Building Components I:** Types of structures: Load Bearing Structure and Framed Structure, Preparation of sectional view drawing of load bearing and framed structure showing different building components, Concept of Soil Bearing Capacity, Substructure of a building, Components of Substructure of a building, Types of foundation and their suitability, Types of Masonry: Types of brick and stone masonry, bonds in brickwork and stone masonry.	05
3.	**Building Components II:** Building components in superstructure: Column, Beam, Wall, Sill, Lintel, Chajja, Slab, Ventilator, Roofing, Parapet wall, Ramp, ladder, lift and escalator. Doors, Windows, Staircase: Technical terms, classification, functional design and drawing, Use of AutoCAD software to prepare staircase details.	06

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.
K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar

4.	**Planning of Buildings and Bye-laws:** Types of buildings, Site Selection criteria, Concept of Planning, Principles of planning. Bye-laws: Definition, Necessity, Procedure for obtaining Development permission/Building permission /Commencement permission, General land development requirements, General building requirements: Setback, Marginal distance, height and FSI as per Unified Development Control and Promotion Regulations for Maharashtra State. Introduction and necessity of building drawings, concept of scale, Types of building drawings-layout plan, site plan, measured, submission, working and perspective drawing. Preparation of building plans using principles of planning and bye-laws. Use of AutoCAD software to prepare plans.	**07**
5.	**Building Services** Concept of Plumbing & Drainage plan, Plumbing systems, Types of traps, Fittings, Septic Tank, Soak pit, Rainwater harvesting, Preparation of Plumbing layout for building. Electrification for residential buildings- types of wiring, preparation of Electrification layouts for building.	**07**
6.	**Building Finishes:** Plastering and pointing. Paints-Characteristics of ideal paints, constituents, classification, suitability, applying procedure and applications, defects. Varnishes- Characteristics of good varnish, ingredients, types, suitability, applying procedure and applications. Distemper- ingredients, applying procedure and applications. White washing and colour washing.	**06**

References –

References Books: -

- V. B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S. K. Kataria and Sons.
- W.B Macay, "Building Construction", Pearson Education
- S.Mantri, "The A to Z of Practical Building Construction and its Management", Satya Prakashan.
- C.M. Kale, M.G. Shah, S.Y. Patki, "Building Drawing And Planning With An Integrated Approach To Build Environment", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Text Books: -

- S. P. Arora, S. P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publications
- B. C. Punmia, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Laxmi Publications.

Government Rules & Regulations:-

- Unified Development Control and Promotion Regulations for Maharashtra State (UDCPR 2020), Urban Development Department, Government of Maharashtra.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **III**
Course Code : **CE2074**	Course Name: **Surveying**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
The course equips students with theoretical and practical surveying knowledge and skills, relevant to the needs of construction industry and society. Before starting of any Civil Engineering project, surveying knowledge is very essential to a Civil Engineer. Surveying is offered as the course in the first semester of second year engineering consists of two modules, the first module focuses on the levelling, Profile Levelling and Cross sectioning, Methods of Plotting Contours, Plane table techniques, Calculation of earthwork in cutting and embankment for civil engineering works. The second module focuses on Theodolite traversing and EDM measurements, Tachometry and Layout surveys and hydrographic surveying techniques

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Calculate reduced levels and identify the characteristics of contours.
2. Determine the angular and linear measurements by using theodolite.
3. Calculate the data for design of curve and area-volumes.
4. Describe the principles of surveying with advanced techniques.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Basic Civil Engineering, Engineering Mathematics.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	**Fundamentals of surveying:** Definition, objectives, uses, classification of survey, principles of surveying, introduction to map and map projection, scales and types of scale, error and types of error.	06
2.	**Levelling and Contouring**: Terms and Types of levelling, Equipment used for levelling, calculation of elevation (RL)-methods, corrections in levelling, Contouring, Characteristics of Contours, Uses of Contour Maps, Direct and Indirect methods of contouring	06
3.	**Theodolite Surveying**: Principle, systems of bearings, types of Theodolites, Measurement of Horizontal and Vertical Angles, Theodolite Traversing – closing error, Calculation of latitudes and departures in traverse.	06
4.	**Advanced Surveying Techniques**: Electronic Distance Measurement (EDM) instruments, Surveying using Total Station (TS) –Working principle and use of Total station, Data observations in TS, Basics of Geographical information system (GIS) working principle, types and methodology. Analysis using raster and vector data, Open-source	06

	software, Geographical Positioning system (GPS) - working principle, types and methodology. Different segments: space, control and user segments – satellite, Hand Held and Geodetic receivers.	
5.	**Curves and Computation of Area and Volume:** Types and necessity Curve, Design and data collection for setting out of simple circular curves, areas and volumes calculations for any plotted plan by instrumental and mathematical methods.	06
6.	**Application of surveying:** Setting out work: Setting out building, pipeline surveying, road alignment and culverts, Hydrographic Survey: Introduction, Hydrographic survey Methods, Lead lines, sounding, Civil Engineering Applications. Drone surveying: Working flow, types of drones, data collection, post processing for map preparation.	06

Reference:-

Reference Books:

- Surveying: Theory and Practice by James M. Anderson, Edward M. Mikhail, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Principles of Surveying. Vol. I by J. G. Olliver, J. Clendinning – Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Plane and Geodetic surveying for Engineers. Vol. I by David Clark, Constable.

Text Books:

- Surveying and Levelling by N. N. Basak , Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Surveying Vol. I, II and III - Dr. B.C. Punamia, Laxmi Publishers. New Delhi.
- Surveying and Levelling Vol. I and II - T.P Kanetkar and S.V Kulkarni, Pune Vidhyarthi Gruh.
- Surveying Vol. I and II - S. K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Plane Surveying by A. M. Chandra, New Age International Publishers.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **III**
Course Code : **CE2034**	Course Name: **Engineering Mechanics**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:
Engineering Mechanics focuses on the analysis of static bodies. The course helps the students to understand facts, concepts, principles and techniques of scientific investigation in the field of engineering. It develops thinking, analytical ability and imaginative skill of student. Engineering Mechanics is an introductory course which supports a study of many other advanced courses like Strength of Materials, Fluid Mechanics, Design of Structures etc., which apply engineering concepts in construction of buildings, dams, roadways, railways, bridges, etc.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Calculate resultant force of coplanar force system.
2. Analyze engineering problems applying conditions of equilibrium
3. Determine centroid & moment of inertia of the geometrical plane lamina.

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics, Engineering Physics.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	**Fundamentals of Mechanics and force systems**: Force and classification of force systems. Resultant of parallel, concurrent and non-concurrent coplanar forces.	04
2.	**Equilibrium of force system**: Free body diagram, conditions of equilibrium, types of loads, types of beams, types of supports and reactions. Analysis of simple and compound beams using conditions of equilibrium	04
3.	**Friction:** Introduction to Laws of friction, Surface friction for bodies on horizontal and inclined planes.	04
4.	**Analysis of trusses:** Analysis of simple truss, Method of joints, Method of sections.	04
5.	**Centroid:** Centroid of plane and composite figures.	04
6.	**Moment of Inertia**: Moment of Inertia of plane and composite figures.	04

References:
Text Books:
- Bhavikatti S. S., Rajashekarappa, "Engineering Mechanics", New age International

publication (India) Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi,

- Ramamrutham S., "Engineering Mechanics", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- S. Junnarkar, "Elements of Applied Mechanics", Charotar Publishing House (India) Pvt. Ltd., Anand (Gujarat)
- Ferdinand. Beer and E. Russell Johnson, "Vector Mechanics for Engineers (Statics and Dynamics)", McGraw Hill Publication, New York.
- Ferdinand L. Singer, "Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics)" Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Noida.
- Timoshenko and Young, "Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics)", McGraw Hill Publication, New York.

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **S.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-**III**
Course Code : **SH2174**	Course Name: **Environmental Science**

L	T	P	Credits
1	--	2	2

Course Description:

The syllabus of Environmental Science provides an integrated, quantitative and interdisciplinary approach to the study of environmental systems. The students of Engineering undergoing this course would develop a better understanding of human relationships, perceptions and policies towards the environment and focus on design and technology for improving environmental quality. Project has been incorporated to enhance high potential in the student and built research and positive attitude towards environment related issues, which will help them in their social and technical life ahead. The project is designed to make them apply practical knowledge with relevant tools and techniques to solve real life problems related to the environment and industry. This course will help students in developing eco-friendly approach to achieve sustainable development.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply interdisciplinary knowledge from various fields of science and engineering to address environmental issues.
2. Evaluate environmental impacts of human activities on the environment.
3. Use scientific approach to identify and solve environment related problems.
4. Design sustainable solutions to address environmental challenges.
5. Participate in group work to become acquainted with the importance of teamwork, collaboration
6. Develop presentation and report writing skills.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Natural Resources and Ecosystem** Renewable and Non-renewable resources, Forest resources, water resources, Mineral resources, food resources, Energy resources, alternative energy resources Land resources, Structure and Functions of ecosystem, biotic and abiotic components, food chains, food web Biodiversity, types of biodiversity, conservation of biodiversity.	04
2.	**Environmental Pollution and Health** Environmental Pollution, types of pollution, Air pollution, Water Pollution, Noise Pollution, Soil Pollution, Marine Pollution, Radioactive Pollution, Thermal Pollution (Causes, sources and effects, abatement methods), Pollution Case studies-Bhopal Gas Tragedy, Chernobyl Accident: A nuclear Disaster, Ganga Water Pollution. Solid Waste management	04

	(Causes, sources, effects & control measures), Hazardous waste management, Plastic waste management, E-waste management. Disaster management and risk analysis.	
3.	**Climate change and Sustainable development** From unsustainable to sustainable development, Urban problems related to energy, Water conservation: Rainwater harvesting, Watershed management, Climate change, Global Warming, Ozone layer depletion, Acid Rain, Consumerism & waste Products, Concepts of Eco-labeled products, Eco-mark, Awareness of Environmental Legislation.	**04**

Guidelines for Project:

1. The distribution of project group will be done by project coordinator and respective head of the department to the faculty.
2. Project will be the team work consisting min 3 to max 5 students.
3. Project topic should be application oriented and with consideration to Environmental science problems in their respective stream. Selection and finalization will be through project guide.
4. Prepare project report as per guidelines.
5. Project group must provide complete solution to the selected problem with conceptual clarity.
6. The project will be evaluated by respective branch HOD and project guide and senior faculty.
7. The project should be presented before the committee, which shall evaluate for 50 marks.

References –

Text Books:

- D.K.Asthana, Meera Asthana, A Textbook of Environmental Studies, S.Chand Publication Revised edition, 2006.
- S. Deswal & A. Deswal, Basic course in environmental Studies, Dhanpat Rai & Co ltd., Delhi, Second revised edition, 2009.

Reference Books:

- Eldon D Enger, Bradley F. Smith, Environmental science – a study of inter-relationships Wm C Brown Publishers 1989
- Francois Ramade Ecology of Natural resources, John wiley & Sons
- Robert Leo Smith, Ecology and field biology, Harper Collins Publishers
- Gilbert M. Masters, Introduction to Environmental Engineering & Science, Prentice Hall International Inc. Second Edition

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester: **III**
Course Code: **ATMD201**	Course: **Automobile Systems**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
Automobile systems is a one of the core courses of Automotive Engineering and lays foundation for the advanced courses like vehicle dynamics and automotive design. The course introduces the major automotive chassis systems like steering, brakes and suspensions. It also covers the drivetrain elements like clutches, gearbox and differential. The course emphasizes on fundamental principles of operation, functional system equations, various system configurations and advancements. Successful completion of this course is very much essential for further learning and industry career.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Explain constructional details and operation of the automotive systems.
2. Interpret the influence of various technical parameters on the behavior of the automotive systems.
3. Configure the systems and its elements for integrating into drivetrain/chassis systems appropriate for given automotive application.
4. Present in detail the technological advancements of the automotive systems.

Prerequisite: Basics of Mechanical Engineering.

Course Content:

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Automotive clutches** Requirements, mathematical model, types, clutch assembly, diaphragm clutch, centrifugal clutch, fluid flywheel, torque converter	**06**
2.	**Gearbox** Need of gearbox, manual gearbox, automatic transmissions, AMT, DCT, CVT	**06**
3.	**Propeller shaft, differential and axles** Propeller shaft/drive shafts, Universal joints, differential, differential lock, final drive, axle arrangements, 4WD arrangement	**06**
4.	**Steering system** Steering geometry, Ackermann steering, steering ratio, layouts, power steering, active steering, steer-by-wire system, 4W steering	**06**
5.	**Suspension system** Principles, elements, quarter car model, dampers, roll centers, adaptive suspensions	**06**
6.	**Braking system** Principles, drum and disc brake arrangements, hydraulic brake system, air and vacuum brakes, ABS and ESP	**06**

References-

Text Books:

- Newton, Steed & Garret, Motor Vehicles, Butterworth Heinemann
- Henz Heisler, Advanced Vehicle Technology, SAE International

Reference Books:

- Henz Heisler, Vehicle and Engine Technology, SAE International
- J. Reimpell, H. Stoll, J. W. Betzler, The Automotive Chassis, Butterworth Heinemann
- Giles J. G., Steering, Suspension & Tyres, Illiffe Book Ltd. London
- William Crouse, Donald Anglin, Automotive Mechanics, McGraw-Hill
- Gillespie T. D., Fundamentals of Vehicle Dynamics, SAE International
- N. K. Giri, Automotive Mechanics, Khanna Publishers

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester-**III**
Course Code: **CEMD201**	Course Name: **Building Construction and Planning**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
The content of the course 'Building Construction and Planning' provides an overview of properties and applications of various building materials. The course offers an insight into the functional design of building components. It enables the students in planning of the buildings. It also deals with various services and finishes employed in buildings.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, student will be able to,
1. Suggest appropriate materials for building construction applications.
2. Prepare a functional design of components of the building.
3. Design and draw residential building using principles of planning and bye-laws.
4. Prepare plumbing and electrification plan for the building.
5. Explain properties of building finishing materials and application procedure.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of mathematics.

Course Content

Unit No.	Details of Content	Hrs.
1.	**Construction Materials:** Properties and applications of Various materials viz. Stone, Aggregate, Brick, Steel, Aluminium, Timber, Glass, Flooring materials, Roofing materials, Cladding materials, Plumbing materials. Mortar, Plain Cement Concrete, Reinforced Cement Concrete and pre-stressed concrete.	05
2.	**Components of Building I:** Types of structures: Load Bearing Structure and Framed Structure, Preparation of sectional view drawing of load bearing and framed structure showing different building components, Concept of Soil Bearing Capacity, Substructure of a building, Components of Substructure of a building, Types of foundation and their suitability, Types of Masonry: Types of brick and stone masonry, bonds in brickwork and stone masonry.	05
3.	**Components of Building II:** Building components in superstructure: Column, Beam, Wall, Sill, Lintel, Chajja, Slab, Ventilator, Roofing, Parapet wall, Ramp, ladder, lift and escalator. Doors, Windows and Staircase: Technical terms, classification, functional design and drawing.	06

4.	**Planning of Buildings and Bye-laws:** Types of buildings, Site Selection criteria, Concept of Planning, Principles of planning. Bye-laws: Definition, Necessity, Procedure for obtaining Development permission/Building permission /Commencement permission, General land development requirements, General building requirements: Setback, Marginal distance, height and FSI as per Unified Development Control and Promotion Regulations for Maharashtra State. Introduction and necessity of building drawings, concept of scale, Types of building drawings-layout plan, site plan, measured, submission, working and perspective drawing. Preparation of building plans using principles of planning and bye-laws.	**07**
5.	**Building Services:** Concept of Plumbing & Drainage plan, Plumbing systems, Types of traps, Fittings, Septic Tank, Soak pit, Rainwater harvesting, and Plumbing layout for buildings, Preparation of Plumbing and Electrification layouts for building.	**07**
6.	**Building Finishes:** Plastering and pointing. Paints-Characteristics of ideal paints, constituents, classification, suitability, applying procedure and applications, defects. Varnishes- Characteristics of good varnish, ingredients, types, suitability, applying procedure and applications. Distemper- ingredients, applying procedure and applications. White washing and colour washing.	**06**

References –

References Books: -

- V. B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S. K. Kataria and Sons.
- W.B Macay, "Building Construction", Pearson Education
- S.Mantri, "The A to Z of Practical Building Construction and its Management", Satya Prakashan.
- C.M. Kale, M.G. Shah, S.Y. Patki, "Building Drawing And Planning With An Integrated Approach To BuiltEnvironment", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Text Books: -

- S. P. Arora, S. P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publications
- B. C. Punmia, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Laxmi Publications.

Government Rules & Regulations:-

- Unified Development Control and Promotion Regulations for Maharashtra State (UDCPR 2020), Urban Development Department, Government of Maharashtra.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester - **III**
Course Code: **CSMD201**	Course Name: **Introduction to Data Structures**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
The Data Structures and Algorithms course is a comprehensive study of fundamental concepts and techniques essential for efficient problem-solving in computer science. Students will explore various data structures, including arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs, and hash tables, and learn how to analyze their time and space complexity. The course extensively explores the design and analysis of algorithms, encompassing various topics such as sorting, searching, and graph traversal. Emphasis is placed on understanding algorithmic paradigms and their applications. Through programming assignments and theoretical exercises, students will gain practical experience in implementing algorithms and solving real-world problems. This course serves as a foundation for algorithmic thinking and prepares students for advanced computer science topics.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, strudels will be able to:
1. Compare between linear and nonlinear data structures
2. Describe the characteristics of various data structure such as stacks, queues, trees, graphs and Hash tables.
3. Analyze various searching and sorting algorithms and apply it to solve particular problem.
4. Determine a suitable data structure and algorithm to solve a real world problem

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of C programming, Knowledge of basic mathematical concepts

Course Content		
Unit No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1	**Introduction to Data Structures:** Primitive and non-primitive data structures, Operations on data structures, Algorithms, Abstract Data Types, Complexity Analysis	05
2	**Linear Data Structures:** **Stack:** Definition, Representation and Applications of Stack. **Queue:** Definitions, Representation and Applications of Linear Queue, Circular Queue, and Priority Queue.	06
3	**Linked Lists:** Definition, Representation, Operations and Applications of singly linked list, doubly linked list, circular linked list, Application of linked list-Stack & queue, Introduction to Sparse matrix, representation of sparse	08

	matrix using linked list.	
4	**Searching, Sorting and Hashing Techniques** : Linear search, Binary search, Bubble sort, insertion sort, Merge sort, Quick sort, Selection sort, Radix sort, Heap sort, Complexity of algorithms **Hashing**: Definition, Hash functions, Overflow, Collision, Open Hashing, closed hashing, Rehashing Techniques.	**08**
5	**Trees:** Basic Technology, Binary Tree, Traversal methods, Binary search tree, AVL Tree, B tree, B+ tree, Heaps - operations and their applications.	**05**
6	**Graphs:** Basic concepts of graph theory, Storage representation, Operations on graphs, Traversing a graph, Shortest path algorithm.	**04**

References -

Text Books:

- "Data Structures using C, A Practical Approach for Beginners" by Amol M. Jagtap & Ajit S. Mali
- Data structures -- Seymour Lipschutz (MGH) Schaum's Outlines.
- Introduction to Data Structures in C – Ashok N. Kamthane (Pearson Education).

Reference Books:

- Data structures and Algorithms -- Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, J. D. Ullman (Addision- Wesely Series)
- Data Structure using C -- ISRD Group (TMH) ACE series.

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **S. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- **III**
Course Code : **EEMD201**	Course Name: **Electrical Power Generation**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

The overarching aim of the course is to allow students to develop an understanding of the fundamental principles and performance of devices / components that are associated with Generation of Electrical Energy. Electricity is a secondary energy source. It is produced through conversion of primary energy sources as coal, hydro, natural gas, nuclear, solar, and wind into electrical energy. Electricity is also a critical energy carrier, facilitating both transfer of energy and conversion to other forms, such as mechanical, chemical, etc. This course is designed with multi-disciplinary approach to embark importance of electrical energy among the students from different programs.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. List the main components of different power plants
2. Describe the operation of various power plants used for electrical power generation.
3. Explain working principles of various power plants
4. Compare different power plants based on advantages, limitations and future prospects
5. Draw layout of electrical power plants.
6. Explore alternate electrical energy resources for future needs and challenges.

Prerequisite: Basic Electrical Engineering, Basic Mechanical Engineering, Basic Civil Engineering, Engineering Physics and Chemistry.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Solar Power Generation:** Solar radiation, solar energy collectors, solar power plant, solar power tower, conversion of solar heat to electricity, PV cells, PV power generation, solar energy storage, solar-hydrogen energy cycle, future prospects of solar energy in India.	06
2	**Wind Power Generation:** Wind speed and power relation, power extracted from wind, components of Wind power system, maximum power operation, operation and layout of standalone and grid connected Wind Turbine Generators (WTG).	06
3	**Thermal Power Plant:** Main equipment, coal handling plant, pulverizing plant, draft system, boiler, super-heater, re-heater, steam turbine, ash handling plant, condenser and cooling tower, feed water heater, economizer, air preheater, auxiliary supply,	06

	layout of thermal power plant. heat balance and efficiency, supercritical technology.	
4	**Hydro Power Plant:** Main components, storage reservoirs, dam, surge tank, penstock, spillway, tailrace, turbines, layout of hydro-power plant, site selection, run-off and its measurement, hydrograph, flow duration curve, mass curve, Hydro potential in India, problems in hydro-power plant development.	**06**
5	**Nuclear Power Plant:** Fundamentals of nuclear power, layout of nuclear power plant, selection of site, radioactivity & nuclear reactions, nuclear fission chain reaction in reactors, reactor classification, control of reactors, disposal of nuclear waste and effluent, biological effects of radiation, shielding, development of nuclear power plant in India.	**06**
6	**Alternate Energy Sources:** Fuel Cell: Principle, types of fuel cell, fuel for fuel cells, limitations and future prospects Biomass Energy: Availability of biomass, fluidized bed combustion, biomass power plant. Tidal Energy: Tidal phenomenon, tidal barrage, tidal power schemes Geothermal Energy: General, heat extraction, vapor-turbine cycle, difficulties and disadvantages	**06**

References -

Text Books:

- Rao, S. and Parulekar, B.B., Energy Technology: Non-Conventional, Renewable and Conventional, Khanna Publishers.
- Viorel Badescu, George Cristian Lazaroiu, Linda Barelli, Power Engineering Advances and Challenges, Part A: Thermal, Hydro and Nuclear Power, CRC Press.
- B. R. Gupta, Generation of Electrical Energy, S. Chand Publication.
- Rai, G.D., Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers.

Reference Books:

- Twidell, J. and Tony W., Renewable Energy Resources, Taylor & Francis.
- Prabir Basu, Biomass Gasification, Pyrolysis and Torrefaction, Academic Press, Elsevier.
- Yasuo Koizumi, Tomio Okawa and Shoji Mori, Fundamentals of Thermal and Nuclear Power Generation, Elsevier, Publisher.

Class : S. Y. B. Tech.	Semester : III
Course Code : ECMD201	Course Name : Electronics Devices and Applications

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	--	3

Course Description:
This course introduces analog and digital electronics devices along with their circuits and applications. It deals with fundamentals of analog electronic devices such as R-L-C components, Diodes and its applications, BJT and FET. It focuses on working principles of operational amplifiers, electrical parameters of Op-Amp and its applications. This course also consists of number system, their conversions, logic gates, combinational and sequential logic circuits.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Describe the fundamental concepts of electronics and working principles of different devices.
2. Analyze different analog and digital electronics circuits.
3. Design digital electronics circuits with truth table and logic diagram.

Prerequisite: Fundamental concepts of Mathematics and Physics.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	**Introduction to Electronic components** Resistor, Inductor, Capacitor, Transformer, Diodes: P-N Junction Diode, Zener diode, LED, Photo diode. Applications of diodes: Rectifiers, Clippers and Clampers.	06
2.	**Bipolar Junction Transistor & Field Effect Transistor** Introduction to transistors, BJT characteristics, Common Emitter configuration of BJT. Application of BJT: Transistor as a switch, Transistor as an amplifier. Introduction & types of FET.	06
3.	**Operational Amplifiers** Block Diagram of Op-Amp, Characteristics of Op-Amp, Virtual ground concept, Inverting and Non-inverting amplifier. Linear Applications of Op-Amp: Adder, Subtractor. Non-linear Applications of Op-Amp: Schmitt Trigger, Comparator.	06

4.	**Fundamentals of Digital System** Number systems: Decimal, Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal, Binary coded decimal (BCD), Number system conversions, Binary Arithmetic, 1's and 2's complements, Logic gates.	06
5.	**Combinational Logic Circuits** Standard representation for logic functions, K-map, Minimization of logic functions using K-map, Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, 1-Bit Comparator, Multiplexer, Demultiplexer, Encoder, Decoder.	06
6.	**Sequential Logic Circuits:** S-R flip-flop, D flip-flop, J-K flip-flop, T flip-flop. Applications of flip-flops: Shift registers, Counters: Ripple/asynchronous counters, Synchronous counters, Counters design using flip flops, Ring counter & Twisted ring/ Johnson counter.	06

References

Text Books:

- Boylestad, Robert & Louis, Nashelsky, "Electronics Devices and Circuit Theory", Pearson.
- Ramakant Gayakwad, Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits, PHI
- Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", PHI.

Reference Books:

- Sergio Franco, Design with Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated Circuits, Tata McGraw Hill.
- R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, Tata McGraw Hill.

Class:- **S.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-**III**
Course Code : **CIMD201**	Course Name : **Data Structures**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
This course considers common data structures that are used in various computational problems. Students will explore various data structures, including arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, and graphs. This course serves as a foundation for algorithmic thinking and prepares students for advanced computer science topics. The course covers various applications of data structures. The course also focuses on typical use cases for these data structures.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe the basic terminologies of data structures.
2. Examine the linear data structure array with its types.
3. Demonstrate the working of stack, queue performed on data structures.
4. Illustrate the working of linked list.
5. Discuss Tree terminologies and their Applications.
6. Elaborate Graph terminologies with their types.

Prerequisite: Basics of C language

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Introduction to Data Structures** Introduction to data structures, basic terminologies in data structure, Need and Applications, classification of data structures, Operations on data structures, Abstract Data Types.	06
2.	**Array Data Structures** Introduction of Array, Representation of Array, Memory allocation of Array, types of array, operation in array, Applications of Array, Advantages and Disadvantages of Array	04
3.	**Stack and Queue** Stack: Definition, Representation, Operations and Applications of Stack. Queue: Definition, Representation, Operations and Applications of Linear Queue, Circular queue, Deque, Priority Queue.	07

4.	**Linked Lists** Definition, Terminologies, Representation, Operations, Singly linked list, Doubly linked list, Circular linked list, Stack using linked list, Queue using linked list.	07
5.	**Trees Terminology in data Structure** Tree definition, Terminologies and Applications, Binary trees and types. Binary tree traversals, Binary search trees, AVL tree, B tree.	06
6.	**Graphs Terminology in data Structure** Graph Definition, Terminologies and Applications, Types of graphs, Representation of graph using adjacency matrix and adjacency list, Graph traversal Techniques: Depth first and Breath first search.	06

References -

Text Books:

- G. S. Baluja, "Data Structure Through C: A Practical Approach", Dhanpat Rai Publications.
- S. Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, M. J. Augenstein, "Data Structure using C", (PHI).

Reference Books:

- Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, J. D. Ullman, "Data structures and Algorithms", Addision, Welsely Series.
- Ashok N. Kamthane, "Introduction to Data Structures in C", Pearson Education.
- Yashwant P. Kanetkar, "Data Structures through C", BPB Publications.

Class:- **S.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-**III**
Course Code:**MEMD201**	Course Name: **Materials and Applications**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
Materials and Applications is an advanced interdisciplinary course that delves into the fascinating world of materials science and engineering, with a special focus on topics such as Smart Materials, Magnetic materials, and Electronic materials. This course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of different ferrous, nonferrous and advanced materials, their properties and applications. The course also covers applications of the components made by Powder Metallurgy. The whole notion of this course is selection of materials for various engineering applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe crystal structures and crystal imperfections.
2. Illustrate plotting of Equilibrium diagrams from Cooling Curves and its fundamentals.
3. Explain different Ferrous, Nonferrous alloys, their properties and applications by referring equilibrium diagrams.
4. Explain properties and applications of Smart Materials, Magnetic Materials and Electronic materials.
5. Explain properties and applications of Powder Metallurgy
6. Select suitable material for given engineering application.

Prerequisite:
The students should have knowledge of basic principles of physics, chemistry and mathematics in XII standard.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	**Metals and Alloy Systems:** Crystal structure in metals (BCC, FCC, HCP), Imperfection in crystals, nucleation, solidification and growth, cooling curves, Solid solutions and intermediate phases, Construction of equilibrium diagrams from cooling curves, components of different solubility in liquid and solid state, Lever arm principles, dendritic structure and coring.	06
2.	**Ferrous Alloys:** Fe-Fe_3C Diagram, Plain carbon steels, Steel specifications, Alloy steels- Free cutting steels, HSLA, Maraging steels, creep resisting steels, Different types of Stainless steels, tooling materials such as hot work, cold work tool steels, high speed steel, cast iron.	06

3.	**Non Ferrous Alloys:** Alloys of Copper, Aluminium, Magnesium, Titanium, Other alloys of lead, tin, zinc, nickel, manganese, white metals and bearing alloys.	06
4.	**Smart Materials:** Piezoelectric materials, Shape memory alloys and shape memory polymers, Magneto-strictive materials, pH-sensitive polymers, Halochromic materials, Chromogenic-systems, Ferro fluid, Rheological fluid, Processing and applications of different smart materials viz; aerospace, robotics, electronics, and medical devices.	06
5	**Magnetic Materials and Electronic materials:** Classification of Magnetic Materials, Magnetic Dipoles and Magnetic Moments, Magnetization, permeability and the magnetic field, Diamagnetic, paramagnetic, Ferromagnetic, Ferrimagnetic and Super magnetic Materials, Semiconductors and their applications.	06
6.	**Powder Metallurgy & Material Selection:** Introduction to Powder Metallurgy and its applications. Relationship between material selection, material properties and material processing, Criteria for selection of engineering materials, Selection of materials for strength, toughness, fatigue and creep, Case studies in material selection.	06

References –

Text Books:

- V.D. Kodgire, Material Science and Metallurgy, Everest Publishers Pune.
- Ajit Behera, Advanced Materials, Springer.
- S. H. Avner, Physical Metallurgy, Tata McGraw-Hill publication.

Reference Books:

- William D. Callister, Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction, John Wiley & Sons.
- WD. Callister, Materials Science and Engineering. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
- F.A.A. Cranes & J.A. Charles, Selection and Uses of Engineering Materials, Butterworth & Com. Ltd., London.
- James A. Jacobs & Thomas F. Kilduff, Engineering Material Technology Prentice Hall
- Smallman, A.H.W, R Physical Metallurgy and Advanced Materials Butterworth-Heinemann, Elsevier.
- Mark J. Hampden-Smith Wiley-VCH, Chemistry of Advanced Materials: An Overview, Wiley.

Class: S. Y. B. Tech.	Semester: III
Course Code: MCMD201	Course Name: Fundamentals of Mechatronics

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	--	3

Course Description:
This course aims at providing fundamental understanding about the basic elements of a mechatronics system, interfacing, and its practical applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Identify various elements of mechatronics systems.
2. Select appropriate sensor/Actuator/controller/control algorithm for different applications.
3. Develop PLC/ microcontroller-based applications.

Prerequisite: The students should have knowledge of basic electronics.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Introduction:** Introduction to Mechatronics, Key elements of Mechatronics, Block diagram of mechatronics system, Control systems and Modes of control, Difference between traditional and concurrent design process.	02
2.	**Sensors and transducers:** **Transducers-** classification, Development in Transducer technology **Sensors -** Introduction, Need of Sensors, Classification, Working and Application of- Potentiometer Sensors, Strain Gauge Elements. Capacitive Elements, Eddy Current, Proximity Sensors, Inductive, Proximity Sensors, Light Sensors, Pressure Sensors, Pneumatic Sensors, Pyro electrical Sensors, Piezoelectric Sensors, Shaft Encoders. Selection of Sensors.	08
3.	**Drives and Actuators:** Introduction and Classification of Actuators. Need and Scope. Hydraulic Actuation systems – Linear, Single and Double Acting system, Pneumatic Actuation systems- Gear Motors and Vane Motors. Electrical Actuation Systems – solenoid type Devices, Stepper Motors and Servo Motor. Selection of Actuators.	06
4.	**Controllers:** **PLC-** Introduction, definitions, PLC block diagram, Difference between	08

	Relay panel and PLC, Selection of PLC, Programming formats, Ladder logic programming. **Microcontroller and Microprocessor-** Introduction, Comparison of Microcontroller and Microprocessor, Architecture – Pin configuration of 8051 Microcontroller, Assembly programming	
5.	**Signal Conditioning:** Operational amplifier circuits, filtering circuits, Analog, and Digital signal conversion.	**06**
6.	**Advanced applications in mechatronics:** Mechatronics in automated manufacturing, Artificial intelligence in mechatronics, Fuzzy logic in mechatronics, Case studies of mechatronics systems.	**06**

References -

Textbooks:

- Mechatronics System Design, Devdas Shetty & Richard A. Kolk, PWS Publishing Company (Thomson Learning Inc.).
- Mechatronics: A Multidisciplinary Approach, William Bolton, Pearson Education.
- A Textbook of Mechatronics, R.K. Rajput, S. Chand & Company Private Limited
- Mechatronics: Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, William Bolton, Prentice Hall.

Reference Books:

- Introduction to Mechatronics & Measurement System, David G. Alciatore, Michael B. Histand, McGraw Hill Education.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- **III**
Course Code : **AIMD201**	Course Name : **Object Oriented Programming**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
This course introduces object-oriented programming using the Java programming language. Students will learn how to program in Java and use some of its most important APIs. Special importance will be assigned to the object-oriented nature of Java and its use of polymorphism. Hands-on labs and exercises will enable students toward becoming highly skilled Java Application developers.

Course Learning Outcomes:
The course should enable the students to:
1. Understand the basic object oriented programming concepts and apply them in problem solving.
2. Illustrate inheritance concepts for reusing the program.
3. Implement program using loops, decision statements and functions in Python.
4. Plot data using appropriate Python visualization libraries.

Prerequisite: Basic Programming Skills

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Oops Concepts and Java Programming** OOP concepts: Procedural and object oriented programming paradigm, Classes and objects, data abstraction, encapsulation, constructors, inheritance, polymorphism and overloading, Java programming: History of java, comments data types, variables, constants, scope and life time of variables, operators, control flow statements, arrays, console input and output, garbage collection, exploring string class.	06
2	**Multiple Inheritance, Interfaces and Packages** Inheritance: Inheritance hierarchies, super and subclasses, preventing inheritance, Polymorphism: dynamic binding, method overriding, Interface: Interfaces VS Abstract classes, implement interfaces, accessing implementations through interface references, Packages: Defining, creating and accessing a package, importing packages.	06
3	**Introduction to Python fundamentals:** Python introduction, Python syntax, Python comments, Python variables,	06

	Python data types, Python numbers, Python casting, Python strings, Python Booleans, Python operators.	
4	**Lists, Tuples, Sets, Dictionaries:** Access, change, add and remove list elements, loop lists, list comprehension, list methods, access, update, unpack tuples, loop tuples, tuple methods, Access, add, remove set items, set methods, access, add, change, remove dictionary items, nested dictionaries, dictionary methods.	**06**
5	**Python conditional statements:** If-else, while, for, lambda, arrays, Python Iterators, Python scope **Python classes and objects:** Classes, objects, parameterized and non-parameterized init constructor, object methods, self-parameter, association, aggregation and inheritance using python.	**06**
6	**Python for Machine Learning** Numpy, Pandas, Matplotlib and Seaborn,	**06**

References -

Text Books:

- Herbert Schildt and Dale Skrien, "Java Fundamentals – A comprehensive Introduction", McGraw Hill.
- Herbert Schildt, "Java the complete reference", McGraw Hill, Osborne.
- Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", Wiley India
- ReemaThareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford University press

Reference Books:

- P. RadhaKrishna , "Object Oriented programming through Java", CRC Press.
- Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", Shroff Publishers

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech Civil**	Semester-**III**
Course Code: **CE2234**	Course Name: **Building Planning and Drawing Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
'Building Construction and Planning Laboratory' course intends to develop the building planning and designing skills of the students. The course gives an overview of construction project work through site visits. It also deals with preparation of submission and working drawings of a residential building using AutoCAD.

Course Outcomes:
After successfully completing the course, student will able to:
1. Design and draw the different types of staircases for a building using AutoCAD.
2. Prepare submission and working drawings of a residential building using AutoCAD.

Prerequisite: AutoCAD software skill.

Laboratory Content		
Expt. No.	**Name of Experiment**	**Hrs.**
1.	Compilation of different types of building drawings with giving their uses.	**02**
2.	Staircase design and drawing using AutoCAD.	**02**
3.	Visit to the completed construction site of a residential building and preparation of technical report based on it.	**02**
4.	Planning and design of a small residential building for the given requirements and preparation of the following drawings using AutoCAD. (Note: Students have to complete this project individually and independently.)	
	a) Municipal submission drawing.	**06**
	b) Working Drawings:	
	i. Centre line plan	**02**
	ii. Furniture layout	**04**
	iii. Plumbing layout	**04**
	iv. Electrical layout	**02**

References:

Text Books: -

- S. P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publications
- B. C. Punmia, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Laxmi Publications.

References Books: -

- V. B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S. K. Kataria and Sons.
- W.B Macay, "Building Construction", Pearson Education.
- S.Mantri, "The A to Z of Practical Building Construction and its Management", Satya Prakashan.
- C.M. Kale, M.G. Shah, S.Y. Patki, "Building Drawing And Planning With An Integrated Approach To Build Environment", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Codes of Practice :-

- Unified Development Control and Promotion Regulations for Maharashtra State (UDCPR 2020), Urban Development Department, Government of Maharashtra.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **III**
Course Code : **CE2114**	Course Name: **Surveying Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
The course equips students with theoretical and practical surveying knowledge and skills, relevant to the needs of construction industry and society. Before starting of any Civil Engineering project, surveying knowledge is very essential to a Civil Engineer. Surveying Lab is offered as the course in the first semester of second year engineering consists of practical's which focuses on the demonstrations of Levelling, Methods of Plotting Contours, Plane table techniques, Theodolite & tacheometry, Curve setting, setting out of structures in civil engineering.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Determine the reduced levels by using dumpy level.
2. Measure the angular and linear measurements by using theodolite and tachometry.
3. Perform the setting out of the simple curves.
4. Prepare topographical map by using total station and software.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Basic Civil Engineering, Engineering Mathematics.

Laboratory Content		
Expt. No.	**Name of Experiment**	**Hrs**
1	Calculate the elevations by Rise fall and collimation plane method by using Dumpy Level.	2
2	Prepare map by using Radiation Method and Intersection Method of Plane Table Survey.	2
3	Measurement of area of map by using digital Planimeter.	2
4	Measurement of horizontal angle by Repetition method of Theodolite surveying.	2
5	Measurement of horizontal angle by Reiteration method of Theodolite surveying.	2
6	Measurement of Magnetic bearing and vertical angle by using Theodolite	2
7	Tacheometry: Determination of tachometric constants and grade of line	2
8	Setting out of Simple circular curves by Rankine's method	2
9	Demonstration on Measurements by using total station- Angle, Distance and Elevation.	2
10	Traversing or Map preparation by using total station and post procedure software's	2
11	Setting out of building plan on field.	2
12	**Project** Prepare the Contour map for given area by using total station	2

References:

Reference Books:

- Surveying: Theory and Practice by James M. Anderson, Edward M. Mikhail, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Principles of Surveying. Vol. I by J. G. Olliver, J. Clendinning – Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Plane and Geodetic surveying for Engineers. Vol. I by David Clark, Constable.

Text Books:

- Surveying and Levelling by N. N. Basak , Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Surveying Vol. I, II and III - Dr. B.C. Punamia, Laxmi Publishers. New Delhi.
- Surveying and Levelling Vol. I and II - T.P Kanetkar and S.V Kulkarni, Pune Vidhyarthi Gruh.
- Surveying Vol. I and II - S. K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Plane Surveying by A. M. Chandra, New Age International Publishers.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **III**
Course Code : **CE2134**	Course Name: **Engineering Mechanics and Materials Testing Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
Engineering Mechanics Laboratory deals with performing experiments, interpreting results, and correlate theoretical and experimental results. This lab focuses verification of Laws of forces, principle of moment, Lami's theorem, and compare coefficient of friction. This course, also deals with the testing of various materials such as steel, different metals, bricks and structural elements.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Verify law of polygon of forces, principle of moment, Lami's theorem.
2. Compare coefficient of friction of various surfaces in contact.
3. Correlate theoretical and practical results of support reactions and Centroid of plane lamina.
4. Analyze a simple truss.
5. Identify various types of stresses in various structural elements.
6. Determine various strengths of different construction materials

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics, Engineering Physics

Laboratory Content		
Expt. No.	**Name of Experiment**	**Hrs.**
1.	Verify Law of polygon of forces	02
2.	Verify principle of moment using Bell Crank Lever	02
3.	Support Reactions of simple beam and compound beam	02
4.	Verify Lami's Theorem, Equilibrium of connected bodies	02
5.	Compare value of coefficient of Friction for various contact surfaces	02
6.	Analysis of simple truss	02
7.	Centroid of plane & composite figures	02
8.	Tension test on Mild and HYSD steel.	02
9.	Impact test on different metals	02
10	Water absorption & compression test on burnt brick.	02
11	Flexural test on flooring tiles.	02
12	Bending test on timber beam	02

References:

Text Books:

- Bhavikatti S. S., Rajashekarappa, "Engineering Mechanics", New age International publication (India) Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi,
- S. Ramamrutham, "Engineering Mechanics", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi.
- H. Shah and S. Junnarkar "Mechanics of Structures", Charotar Publishing House Pvt Limited, New Delhi.
- S. Ramamrutham "Strength of Materials", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Limited, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- S. Junnarkar, "Elements of Applied Mechanics", Charotar Publishing House (India) Pvt. Ltd., Anand (Gujarat)
- R. Vaidyanathan, P. Perumal, P. Lingeswari, "Mechanics of Solids and Structures", Scitech Publications Pvt. Ltd., Chennai.
- Ferdinand L. Singer, "Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics)" Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd. Noida.
- Timoshenko and Young, "Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics)", McGraw Hill Publication, New York.

IS Codes:

- IS:1608(2005), IS:432(Part-I)-1982(Reaffirmed 1995) Tensile Testing of Metals
- IS: 1598:1977 Method for Izod impact test of metals
- IS: 1499-1977 Method for Charpy Impact Test (U-notch) for Metals.
- IS:1237-2012 Cement Concrete Flooring Tiles
- IS:3495(Part1 to 4) 1992 Methods of Tests of Burnt Clay Building Bricks
- IS:1077-1992 Common Burnt Clay Building Bricks Specification
- IS:1708-1 to 18 (1986), IS:2408 Methods of testing of timber specimen

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech Civil**	Semester-**III**
Course Code: **CE233**	Course Name: **Building Interior Design & Drawing**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
Building Interior Design & Drawing' course intends to develop the building interior design & drawing skills of the students. The course gives an overview of building planning principles. It also deals with preparation of furniture, plumbing, electrification, flooring ceiling design and drawing of a residential building using AutoCAD.

Course Outcomes:
After successfully completing the course, student will able to:
1. Design and draw the furniture, plumbing and electrification details of a building using AutoCAD.
2. Design and draw the flooring and ceiling details of a building using AutoCAD.

Prerequisite: AutoCAD software skill, Building Planning and Design

Laboratory Content

Expt. No.	Name of Experiment	Hrs.
1.	Introduction to principles of planning of a building and importance of interior design of a buildings.	02
2.	Furniture design and drawing of a building.	06
3.	Plumbing design and drawing of a building.	06
4.	Electrification design and drawing of a building.	04
5.	Flooring design and drawing of a building.	02
6.	Ceiling design and drawing of a building.	04

References:

Text Books: -

- S. P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publications
- B. C. Punmia, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Laxmi Publications.

References Books: -

- V. B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S. K. Kataria and Sons.
- W.B Macay, "Building Construction", Pearson Education.
- S.Mantri, "The A to Z of Practical Building Construction and its Management", Satya Prakashan.
- C.M. Kale, M.G. Shah, S.Y. Patki, "Building Drawing And Planning With An Integrated Approach To Build Environment", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar Autonomous Dist. Sangli M.S.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech Civil**	Semester-III
Course Code: **CE2154**	Course Name: **Technical Aptitude-I**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
Technical Aptitude-I consists of multiple choice questions based on the following courses.

1. Mathematics for Civil Engineer
2. Surveying
3. Engineering Mechanics
4. Building Planning and Design

Choice Based Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages Programme
for
Second Year B. Tech.
(Sem. III and IV)

Professional Skills Development and Foreign Languages Courses

1. Professional Leadership Skills (SH2634)
2. Interpersonal Skills (SH2614)
3. Innovation Tools and Methods for Entrepreneurs (SH2694)
4. Personal Effectiveness and Body Language (SH2594)
5. German Language - Level III (SH2734)
6. German Language - Level IV (SH2644)
7. Japanese Language - Level III (SH2714)
8. Japanese Language - Level IV (SH2624)

An Important Notes:

- *A student has to complete any two courses out of six choices offered under Choice Based Professional Skills Development Programme. A course in each semester will be allocated without any repetition.*
- *Foreign language course selected in F.Y. Sem-I will remain the same with next levels in Sem-III and IV. (No new entries in S.Y.B.Tech Sem.-III)*

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology

Class:- S.Y. B. Tech .	Semester-III/IV
Course Code : SH2634	Course Name : Professional Leadership Skills

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description: This course is one of various courses offered under Choice Based Professional Skills Development programme. This course guides those special students who want to be entrepreneurs and professional leaders. This course covers various aspects of Leadership which includes Team formation, conflict management, motivation and presentation skills.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Explain the traits of a leadership through real life examples.
2. Exhibit the ability to work effectively in team.
3. Prepare a presentation as per the audience and context requirements.

Prerequisite: A Student, who is going to enroll for this course should have -
1. Adequate knowledge of basic grammar of English language.
2. Intermediate level vocabulary of English language.
3. Ability to communicate moderately in English.

Minimum 12 sessions will be conducted from the following list.

Course Content		
Experiment No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1.	**SMART Goal Setting, SWOT/C Analysis and Action Plan:** Discussion on Dos and Don'ts, Advantages, and Generation of the Document by Students and its Assessment	02
2.	**Assertiveness and Positive Thinking:** Types of Behaviour, Benefits of Being Assertive and Positive Thinking, Developing Positive Attitude, Case Studies and Presentations	02
3.	**Self Management:** Need of Self Management, Developing Self Acceptance, Steps of Self Management, Individual Classroom Activity and its Assessment	02
4.	**Leadership Styles and Change Management:** Introduction to Different Types of Leaderships, Effective Organizational Change Management, Individual Classroom Activity and its Assessment	02
5.	**Team Formation and Leading a Team-I:** Why Teams? Roles and Responsibilities in Teams, Strategies for Team Development, Barriers to Teams, Steps of Team Development	02
6.	**Team Formation and Leading a Team – II:** Case Studies of Teams and Student Presentations	02

7.	**Business Meetings and Decision Making – I:** Preparing for the Meeting, Role of Chairperson and Participants in Meetings	02
8.	**Business Meetings and Decision Making – II:** Mock Meetings, Decision Making Case Studies and Feedback	02
9.	**Conflict Management:** Types of Personalities, Possible Reasons of Conflicts at Work Place, Conflict Resolution Strategies, Conflict Management Case Studies and Feedback	02
10.	**Time Management:** Time Management Techniques, Introduction to Time Management Tools, Benefits of Time Management, Case Studies and Presentations	02
11.	**Presentation Skills – I:** Preparation, Types of Presentations - Informative, Instructional, Arousing, Persuasive, Decision-making, Presentation Tools	02
12.	**Presentation Skills – II:** Body Language, Managing Questions and Student Presentations Student Presentations and Feedback, Student Presentations and Feedback	02
13.	**Creative and Critical Thinking:** Approaches to Creative Thinking, Strategies for Creative Thinking, Characteristics and Strategies of Critical Thinking	02
14.	**Motivating People:** Types of Motivation, Components of Motivation, Steps in Keeping Motivation Level High	02

References -

1. Krishna Mohan and Meera Banerji; *Developing Communication Skills*, Macmillan India Ltd., New Delhi
2. Masters, L. Ann et al. *Personal Development for Life and Work*, New Delhi: Cengage Learning.
3. Jeff Butterfield, *Soft Skills for Everyone*, Cengage Learning India Private Limited.
4. John Seely, *Oxford Guide to Effective Writing and Speaking*; Oxford University Press.
5. UNLESH the power within... Soft Skills – Infosys Training Manual *Module 1 to 5* (Infosys Campus Connect Programme)

Evaluation Scheme: ISE – 100% (Minimum Passing: 50%)
Evaluation Method: In every session students will be assessed. Each assessment will be of minimum 10 marks. The best 10 performances of the student will be considered for ISE.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester-**III/IV**
Course Code : **SH2614**	Course Name : **Interpersonal Skills**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description: This course offers the tips and techniques to lead a life full of success, prosperity and happiness by changing the current mind set to that of positive and harmonious thinking. It further teaches upon important aspects such as priorities in life, how to manage stress, teamwork , laws of nature , human body as a divine computer , power of mind etc.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Exhibit interpersonal communication skills.
2. Demonstrate decision-making skills.
3. Apply conflict resolution styles appropriate in different situations.
4. Demonstrate skills to manage balance in work and life.

Prerequisite: A Student, who is going to enroll for this course, should have following English language abilities:
1. Adequate knowledge of basic grammar of English language.
2. Intermediate level vocabulary of English language.
3. Communicate moderately using English language.

Course Content		
Experiment No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1.	**Importance of Universal Laws of Nature in Human Life.-** Overview, scientific, universal, secular, usefulness in every walk and phase of life, overview of Universal Laws of Nature, determining factor in human life, important laws of nature and its influence on life of individual, family, society and world at large. wisdom, living life in tune with laws of nature	02
2.	**'You are the Architect of your Destiny' -** This unit will make you aware that none else but you alone are responsible and accountable for what you achieve in your life , freedom of decisions, choices to make up your future, guiding powers to make the choices in your life, achieving life full of health, wealth , success , peace and happiness for yourself and all	02
3.	**Setting and Achieving Goals** – Defining your own goals in life , Concept of power of mind , concepts of interaction of conscious and subconscious levels of mind, tips and techniques to harness the amazing power of subconscious mind to achieve goals, Visualization	02

	and auto-suggestion techniques, real life examples	
4.	**Work-life Balance** – What is means by work-life balance, priorities in life, time management, its importance, practical tips that enable to achieve work-life balance	02
5.	**Art of Harmonious Thinking.** – Importance , concept of harmonious thinking, Wishful Thinking, Positive Thinking, difference between Harmonious Thinking and Positive Thinking, powerful techniques to inculcate the habit of Harmonious Thinking, concept of Spiritual Thinking , Divine Universal Prayer – the life changer, Bless All technique, benefits of chanting the prayer	02
6.	**Spirituality in Day-to-day Life** – Concept of Love Work, 7 dimensions of Love Work, benefits us as individual, family, society and entire human race, important to be a good human being, usefulness to become successful, tools to apply the different 'Lifeskills ' in day-to-day life, simple but powerful and useful techniques such as attitude of gratitude , attitude of win-all	02
7.	**Human Values** – Ethics and Human values, difference in ethics and values, Qualities of human values	02
8.	**Communication Skills** – Ability to commendably read, write, speak and listen by conforming knowledge and presenting in a structured, cohesive fashion, Understanding and demonstrating workplace communication in the context of organization's business, understanding one's core skills for job	02
9.	**Interpersonal Skills** – Presenting interpersonal skills by amiable and respecting individuals, effective listening to stakeholders, bonding and developing rapport, Team success	02
10.	**Decision Making** – Importance of correct decision making, Analytical thinking / mind, Information processing ability, Making sound judgment and confident decision	02
11.	**Cross cultured sensitizations & Adaptability** – Adapting multinational & multicultural environment, embracing diversity, culturally sensitive and bonding to colleagues and stakeholders, sense of belongings and promotion of unity at work place	02
12.	Evaluation of Students for their Understanding of Various Concepts Discussed.	02

References -

1. Spiritual Wisdom in Day-to-day life – Blogs by Mr. Pralhad Wamanrao Pai
2. Towards the goal of beautiful life – Book by Satguru Shri Wamanrao G. Pai
3. Power of your subconscious mind – Dr. Murphy
4. Seven people of highly effective people – Stephen Covey
5. How to win friends and influence people – Dale Carnegie
6. S. Hariharan, et al; *Soft Skills*, MJP Publishers, Chennai (2010)
7. Gopalaswamy Ramesh et al. *The ACE of Soft Skills: Attitude, Communication and*

Etiquette for Success, New Delhi: Pearson Education, 2012. Print.
8. Masters, L. Ann et al. *Personal Development for Life and Work*, New Delhi: Cengage Learning, 2012. Print.

Evaluation Scheme: ISE – 100% (Minimum Passing: 50%)
Evaluation Method: In every session students will be assessed. Each assessment will be of minimum 10 marks. The best 10 performances of the student will be considered for ISE.

Class: - **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester-**III/IV**
Course Code : **SH2694**	Course Name : **Innovation Tools and Methods for Entrepreneurs**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description: This course helps students to identify different tools for developing the solution that student has already learned to ideate in the previous course "Creativity and Design Thinking". Further, students get information about various tools to carry out competitor analysis and user journey map. It would help him to come up with detailed specifications and USP of the product based on the competitor survey.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain structured approach to define the problem with every possible detail, identify conflicts and solve them
2. Apply User Journey Map to the selected problem to show user interaction at various stages
3. Analyze the solutions provided by competitors for effectiveness and gaps if any.

Prerequisite: A Student who is going to enroll for this course should have following abilities:

1. Creativity and Innovativeness
2. Problem identification
3. Apply design thinking approach to develop working prototype
4. Structured approach to problem solving

Minimum 12 sessions will be conducted from the following list.

Course Content		
Experiment No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1.	**Systematic Innovation:** Define the problem in depth with all details, Trend prediction, Modeling the problem to identify tradeoffs and contradictions	**02**
2.	**TRIZ:** Theory of Inventive problem solving (TRIZ), HIT Matrix, Scamper, Algorithms of brain storming and innovation, Functional analysis	**02**
3.	**Frugal and Disruptive Innovation:** Biomimicry and frugal innovation for prototyping, Disruptive innovation.	**02**
4.	**User Journey Map:** Map showing user interaction at every stage of product/service. Step-by step process of UJM creation	**02**
5.	**Competitor analysis:** Analysis of competitor and users for similar products, effectiveness of existing solutions and identifications of gaps	**02**

6.	**Product/Software Design Specifications:** Detailed specifications for better product design, detailed UI for software for clarity on user interaction, specify USPs of the product in comparison to the competitors	02
7.	**Business Canvas:** A. Definition of a Business Model B. The 9 Building Blocks: 1. Customer 2. Value Propositions 3. Channels, distribution, 4. Customer relationships 5. Revenue 6. Key Resources 7. Key Activities 8. Key Partnerships 9. Cost Structure	02
8.	**Design Thinking (Part I):** Customer Insights, Ideation, Visual Thinking.	02
9.	Design Thinking (Part II): A. Prototyping. B. Storytelling. C. Scenarios	02
10.	**Institutional arrangement for Entrepreneurship Development:** Institutional arrangement for Entrepreneurship Development – DIC, ITCOT, SIDCO, NSIC, SISI, TIIC, SIDBI, Commercial Banks	02
11.	**Project Report:** a) Economic Aspects b) Technical Aspects c) Financial Aspects d) Production Aspects e) Managerial Aspects	02
12.	**Investor Pitch Tool:** a) Introduction b) Helpful Tips about preparation, pitching and content sharing c) Does and Don'ts d) Introduction e) Problem f) Solution/Product/Service g) Traction h) Market Opportunities/ Size i) Competition j) Go To Market Strategies k) Financials l) Team	02
13.	**Revision -I**	02
14.	**Revision-II**	02

References -

1. J. Knapp. Design Sprint, Simon & Schuster Publisher.
2. D. Silverstein. The Innovator's Toolkit, Wiley Publishing House.
3. M. A. Orloff. ABC-TRIZ: Introduction to creative design thinking with modern TRIZ modeling, Springer Publication.
4. M. Laverty. Entrepreneurship, OpenStax Publication.

Evaluation Scheme: ISE – 100% (Minimum Passing: 50%)
Evaluation Method: In every session students will be assessed. Each assessment will be of minimum 10 marks. The best 10 performances of the student will be considered for ISE.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester-**III/IV**
Course Code : **SH2594**	Course Name : **Personal Effectiveness and Body Language**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description: This course is one of various courses offered under Choice Based Professional Skills Development programme. The course with its interactive and need based sessions helps students in knowing and managing self, set and pursue meaningful goals, and develop positive personal qualities for sustainability in today's global world.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Develop skills to build self-esteem and positive attitude.
2. Develop interpersonal skills characterized by effective communication and conflict resolution.
3. Demonstrate responsiveness towards time, stress, and health issues.
4. Interpret the non-verbal behaviour of a person.

Prerequisite: A Student, who is going to enroll for this course, should have following English language abilities:
1. Adequate knowledge of basic grammar of English language.
2. Intermediate level vocabulary of English language.
3. Communicate moderately using English language.

Minimum 12 sessions will be conducted from the following list.

Course Content		
Experiment No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1.	**Self-awareness and Self Esteem** Meaning, Factors influencing self-esteem- environmental and social factors Developing self-esteem- strategies for building self-esteem	02
2.	**Goal Setting** Long term and short-term goals, Steps in goal setting (SMART)- - identify strategies - consider possible blocks and ways to deal with them - outline the steps - set deadlines	02
3.	**Self-Analysis** SWOT Analysis, who am I, Attributes, Importance of Self Confidence	02
4.	**Personality Typing** Extraversion, Introversion, Sensing, Intuition, Thinking, Feeling, Judging Perceiving	02
5.	**Life Skills for Personal Effectiveness** Values: Punctuality, Honesty, Loyalty, Dependability, Reliability- Application of Life Skills in day - to- day life - Life Skills for	02

	Adolescents and Youth	
6.	**Time Management** Strategies for effective time management (Principles, Planning, Identify & Control time stealers, Prioritize, Problems and Solutions, learn to say NO	02
7.	**Stress Management** Sources of stress, types, signs and symptoms of stress - positive aspects of stress - negative aspects of stress	02
8.	**Stress Management Techniques** Coping mechanisms, Deep Breathing Exercise, Meditation and Visual Imagery techniques, Muscle Relaxation, Peer Sharing, Emotional Intelligence	02
9.	**Decision-making** Definition, Informed Decision Making, Consequences of Decision Making and Models of Decision Making	02
10.	**Creative Thinking** Out-of-the box thinking, Stages of Creative Thinking, Factors hindering creative thinking, Characteristics of Creative thinkers	02
11.	**Interpersonal skills** Meaning, need to develop interpersonal skills, components of interpersonal skills, techniques to improve skills, benefits with real life examples/case studies	02
12.	**Art of Communication** Verbal & Non-Verbal Communication, 7'Cs of Effective Communication Importance of Effective Communication	02
13.	**Body Language – I** Non-verbal codes: Kinesics, Proxemics	02
14.	**Body Language – II** Vocalics, Haptics, Appearance	02

References -

1. S. Hariharan, *Soft Skills*, MJP Publis.
2. Gopalaswamy Ramesh, *The ACE of Soft ..*
   for Success, New Delhi: Pearson Education.
3. Jeff Butterfield, *Soft Skills for Everyone*, cengage L.
4. UNLESH the power within... Soft Skills – Infosys Train.
   (Infosys Campus Connect Programme)
5. Masters, L. Ann, *Personal Development for Life and Work*, New ..
   Learning.
6. Covey, Stephen R., *Seven Habits of Highly Effective People*: *Powerful Less..*
   Personal Change
7. Barun K. Mitra, *Personality Development & Soft Skills*, Oxford Publishers, Third
   impression.

Evaluation Scheme: ISE – 100% (Minimum Passing: 50%)
Evaluation Method: In every session students will be assessed. Each assessment will be of minimum 10 marks. The best 10 performances of the student will be considered for ISE.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester-**III**
Course Code : **SH2734**	Course Name : : **German Language - Level III**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description: This course meets the requirements of student's overall personality development. The course helps the student in learning German as a foreign language. Vocabulary building activities, grammar, reading skills and basic conversational skills are addressed in this course.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Interpret the language if the next person is speaking slowly and clearly.
2. Make use of the language in routine life with the routing topics like family, shopping, work etc.
3. Demonstrate the language by self-introduction in German with simple sentences.

Prerequisite: A Student, who is going to enroll for this course, should have following German language abilities:
1. Adequate knowledge of basic grammar of German language.
2. Intermediate level vocabulary of German language.
3. Communicate moderately using German language.

Course Content

Experiment No	Description	Hrs
1.	Professions and their workplace Getting acquainted with different professions, usual tasks in particular profession , likes, dislikes etc.	02
2.	Job advertisements reading and understanding. To express oneself about his preferences for part time jobs. his likes and dislikes	02
3.	Short texts about finding jobs(for understanding the short paragraphs) & telephonic conversation Grammar- conjunctions and ,or, but (und ,oder ,aber)	02
4.	Grammar-Present Perfect Tense Exercises based on present perfect tense	02
5.	Present perfect tense with helping verb haben and sein. Difference between these two verbs and related exercises	02
6.	Vocabulary of clothes and conversation while buying the clothes	02
7.	Grammar- 'W' questions related to clothes(welche und diese) Exercises related to welche und diese in nominative and accusativ	02

8.	Grammar- present perfect tense of separable and non-separable verbs	**02**
9.	Dativ verbs Exercises related to dativ verbs	**02**
10.	Dialog between shopkeeper and customer Personal Pronomen in Dativ	**02**
11.	Orientation in the shopping mall. Understanding the floors and information on notice boards.	**02**
12.	Revision of the grammar and doubts clearing	**02**
13.	Test and presentations assigned to students during semester	**02**

References -

1. Studio D – A 1, Cornelsen Verlag, Goyal Publishing House, New Delhi.
2. Tangram Aktuell – A 1, Goyal Publishing House, New Delhi.
3. Language A 1, Goyal Publishing House, New Delhi.
4. Network A 1, Goyal Publishing House, New Delhi.

The extra notes will be provided to the students to complete the required syllabus.

Evaluation Scheme: ISE – 100% (Minimum Passing: 50%)
Evaluation Method: In every session students will be assessed. Each assessment will be of minimum 10 marks. The best 10 performances of the student will be considered for ISE.

Class: - **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- **IV**
Course Code : **SH2644**	Course Name : **German Language - Level IV**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description: This course exposes a learner to LSRW skills of German language. The course takes a student's German language skills to advanced level with situational conversations. The course helps learners in creating cross-cultural sensitization and adaptability skills. Here, a student prepares himself for German language examination.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Interpret the language if the next person is speaking slowly and clearly.
2. Make use of the language in routine life with the routing topics like family, shopping, work etc.
3. Demonstrate the language by self-introduction in German with simple sentences.

Prerequisite: A Student, who is going to enroll for this course, should have following German language abilities:

1. Adequate knowledge of basic grammar of German language.
2. Intermediate level vocabulary of German language.
3. Communicate moderately using German language.

Course Content

Experiment No	Description	Hrs
1.	Body parts and Krankheiten(diseases) and home remedies	02
2.	Grammar- Imperative for du ,ihr, Sie	02
3.	Health tips and conversation at clinic Modal verbs - dürfen & sollen	02
4.	Professions related to health	02
5.	Vocabulary of vacation and activities in vacation	02
6.	Writing a postcard Grammar- Pronoun - man	02
7.	Topic- Weather Reading texts related to vacation and formation of "W" questions	02
8.	Grammar revision for the entire book	02
9.	Explaining the pattern of the exam and explanation of each skill's exam requirement	02

10.	Practice for Skill "Writing" and " Speaking"	**02**
11.	Practice for skill "Reading" and "Listening"	**02**
12.	Solving exam set 1 Speaking practice	**02**
13.	Solving exam set 2 speaking practice	**02**

References -

1. Studio D – A 1, Cornelsen Verlag, Goyal Publishing House, New Delhi.
2. Tangram aktuell A 1, Goyal Publishing House, New Delhi.
3. Lagune A 1, Goyal Publishing House, New Delhi.
4. Netzwerk A 1, Goyal Publishing House, New Delhi.

The extra notes will be provided to the students to complete the required syllabus.

Evaluation Scheme: ISE – 100% (Minimum Passing: 50%)
Evaluation Method: In every session students will be assessed. Each assessment will be of minimum 10 marks. The best 10 performances of the student will be considered for ISE.

Class: - S.Y. B. Tech.	Semester- III
Course Code : SH2714	Course Name : Japanese Language - Level III

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description: This course is designed to introduce students to the everyday language of Japan. Lessons are organized around natural conversational topics, leading students from fundamental aspects of grammar to readings in simple texts.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1) Make use of basic conversations in various situations.
2) Identify the sentence patterns.
3) Explain insights about the communication required for living in Japan.
4) Interpret Japanese work ethics required in their professional career.

Prerequisite: A Student, who is going to enroll for this course, should have following Japanese language abilities:
1) Knowledge of basic grammar of Japanese Language.
2) Communicate moderately using Japanese Language.

All the 15 lab sessions will be conducted to meet the needs of following content delivery.

Course Content		
Experiment No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1	Polite way of request for something, using て forms of the verbs.	02
2	Expressions used for offering to do something.	02
3	To ask for permission to do something.	02
4	Pattern used to express prohibition.	02
5	Use of て forms of the verbs to express sequence in action.	02
6	How to join two or more than two sentences together.	02
7	How to express something done after something.	02
8	Introduction of interrogative pronouns used to specify one item out of list of 2 or more than 2 things.	02
9	Rules for adjective – adjective combinations in one sentence.	02
10	How to make ない forms of the verbs.	02

11	Use of ない forms of the verbs to ask or to tell someone not to do something.	**02**
12	Must do pattern using なければ なりません。	**02**
13	How to make dictionary forms of the verbs.	**02**
14	Uses Potential form できる	**02**
15	How to express the hobby.	**02**

***Note**: Words written phonetically using the Latin alphabet (*romaji*) will be only used in the very initial stage to aid learning pronunciations.

References -

1. Minna No Nihongo I (3A Corporation, Japan), Publications: Goyal publishers.
2. Nihongo shouhou, Publication: JALTAP

Other reference material, practice papers & CDs for listening practice.
The extra notes will be provided to the students as per the requirement of the syllabus.

Evaluation Scheme: ISE – 100% (Minimum Passing: 50%)
Evaluation Method: In every session students will be assessed. Each assessment will be of minimum 10 marks. The best 10 performances of the student will be considered for ISE.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- **IV**
Course Code : **SH2624**	Course Name : **Japanese Language - Level IV**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description: This course is designed to introduce students to the everyday language of Japan. Lessons are organized around natural conversational topics, leading students from fundamental to advanced aspects of grammar to readings in simple texts.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1) To be able to make basic conversations in various situations.
2) To recognize the sentence patterns.
3) To improve Japanese Language proficiency.
4) To give students insights about the communication required for living in Japan.
5) To expose students to the Japanese work ethics required in their professional careers.

Prerequisite: A Student, who is going to enroll for this course, should have following Japanese language abilities:
1) Knowledge of basic grammar of Japanese Language.
2) Communicate moderately using Japanese Language.

All the 15 lab sessions will be conducted to meet the needs of following content delivery.

Course Content		
Experiment No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1	How to make た forms of the verbs.	02
2	To express "have the experience of " using た forms of the verbs.	02
3	To express two or more than two actions in one list using た forms of the verbs.	02
4	Polite forms & plain forms (Style of speech)	02
5	Conversation in plain forms & polite forms.	02
6	To express ideas or judgements.	02
7	Report speech.	02
8	To express recommendation, suggestion.	02
9	How to seek agreement or confirmation from the listener.	02
10	Noun modification.	02

11	Describing an appointment, errand.	**02**
12	Rules while using とき	**02**
13	Verbs used for giving & receiving of things (polite & plain forms)	**02**
14	Conditional forms of verbs, adjectives & nouns.	**02**
15	Subject of subordinate clause.	**02**

***Note**: Words written phonetically using the Latin alphabet (*romaji*) will be only used in the very initial stage to aid learning pronunciations.

References -

1. Minna No Nihongo I (3A Corporation, Japan), Publications: Goyal publishers.
2. Nihongo shouhou, Publication: JALTAP

Other reference material, practice papers & CDs for listening practice.
The extra notes will be provided to the students as per the requirement of the syllabus.

Evaluation Scheme: ISE – 100% (Minimum Passing: 50%)
Evaluation Method: In every session students will be assessed. Each assessment will be of minimum 10 marks. The best 10 performances of the student will be considered for ISE.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **IV**
Course Code : **CE232**	Course Name: **Strength of Material**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
Structural Engineering is one of the important branches of Civil Engineering. It deals with the analysis and design of various structures. The analysis of structure includes evaluation of all the forces acting on a structural element and finding the corresponding stresses induced. This course, 'Strength of Material' deals with the evaluation of various stresses acting on a section, analysis of determinate beams, and strain energy stored in the body. This course will provide a much needed foundation for all the upcoming courses in the structural engineering stream.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, student will be able to
1. Analyze the section for various types of stresses and strains.
2. Construct shear force and bending moment diagrams for determinate beams.
3. Determine stresses (bending, shear and torsional) developed in the beam cross section.
4. Evaluate strain energy stored in a body due to various loading conditions.

Prerequisites: Engineering Physics, Engineering Mathematics and Engineering Mechanics

Course Content		
Unit No.	**Description**	**Hrs.**
1.	**Simple Stresses, Strains and Elastic Constants:** Concept of stress and strain, Hooke's law, Stress-Strain behavior of materials, Deformations in composite sections under axial loading, compound bars and temperature stresses. Elastic constants and their relationships.	**07**
2.	**Principal Stresses:** Concept of principal planes and principal stresses, normal and shear stresses on an oblique plane, magnitude and orientation of principal stresses and maximum shear stress. Concept of Mohr's circle for plane stresses.	**05**
3.	**Shear Force and Bending Moment:** Concept of shear force and bending moment for determinate beams for various loadings. Relation between shear force, bending moment and loading. Shear force and bending moment diagrams for various boundary conditions and loadings.	**06**
4.	**Bending and Shear Stresses:** Bending Stresses: Theory of simple/pure bending. Derivation for flexure formula. Bending stress distribution diagrams. Moment of Resistance,	**06**

	flitched beam Shear Stresses: Derivation of shear stress equation, Shear stress distribution of various shapes cross-sections, average and maximum shear stress.	
5.	**Torsion:** Torsion of circular shafts: Theory of Torsion, assumptions, derivation of torsion formula. Stresses, strains and deformations in determinate shafts of hollow, solid subjected to twisting moments. Power transmitted through shafts.	06
6.	**Strain Energy**: Concept, expression of strain energy for axially loaded members under gradual, sudden and impact loads. Strain energy due to self weight, bending and torsion.	06

References:

Text Books:

- H. Shah, and S. Junnarkar, "Mechanics of Structures", Charotar Publishing House Pvt Limited, New Delhi.
- S. Ramamrutham, "Strength of Materials", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Limited, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- R. Vaidyanathan, P. Perumal, P. Lingeswari, "Mechanics of Solids and Structures", Scitech Publications Pvt. Ltd., Chennai.
- S. Timoshenko, "Strength of Materials Part-I: Elementary Theory and Problems", CBS Publishers.

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **IV**
Course Code : **CE2044**	Course Name: **Concrete Technology**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

Concrete Technology is one of the core courses offered at fourth semester of Civil Engineering undergraduate program and it comprises of six units. Concrete is a composite material and is considered to be the most widely used building material in the construction industry. The course 'Concrete Technology' has been so designed that its contents will give an overview about properties of different materials used for the manufacture of concrete and the role played by the materials in obtaining a good quality product called 'concrete'. The study of the course will help students understand the behavior of this versatile composite material from the stage of its design, manufacture to the stage of its placing in the actual field conditions. The course intends to build competency in the students to select appropriate materials (through testing) for making concrete, design concrete mixes of different grades, carry out lab as well as field tests on concrete (in fresh & hardened state) and orient them with qualitative aspects concreting process

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain properties of various materials used in the manufacture of different kinds of concretes and role played by them in developing strong, durable concretes.
2. Select materials for the manufacturing concretes for a given requirement.
3. Explain procedures for conducting various quality control tests on fresh and hardened concrete as per standard codes.
4. Design concrete mixes of given grade using mix design procedures recommended by IS and ACI codes of practices.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of structural components and construction activities.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	**Cement & Water:** Properties of cement- Fineness, consistency, setting time, soundness, compressive strength, specific gravity. Field testing of cement. Hydration of cement. Types of cement. Water: Specifications of water as per IS 456.	04
2.	**Fine and Coarse Aggregates:** Grading, fineness modulus, and specific gravity, silt content, moisture content, Bulking, Bulk density, shape and surface texture.	04
3.	**Admixtures:**	04

	Chemical admixtures: Types of admixtures and their effects properties of concrete, **Mineral admixtures:** Types of admixtures and their effects properties of concrete.	
4.	**Fresh Concrete:** Manufacturing process of good quality concrete. Workability of concrete and methods of measuring workability, Factors affecting workability, Segregation and bleeding, Temperature effects on fresh concrete.	**04**
5.	**Concrete Mix Design:** Nominal Mix Concrete, Objectives of mix design, Factors governing mix design, Methods of expressing proportions. Mix design by, IS code method as per 10262 & 456, ACI 211.1-91 method.	**04**
6.	**Hardened Concrete & NDT:** Hardened Concrete: Strength of concrete, w/c ratio, Gel-space ratio, Effect of maximum size of aggregate, Factors affecting strength of concrete, Characteristic strength - compressive, tensile and flexure strength. Introduction to nondestructive testing of concrete. Introduction to durability of concrete.	**04**

References:

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian Standards IS: 10262-2019. Indian standard code of practice for recommended Guidelines of Concrete Mix Design plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 456: 2000. Indian standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 1199: 1959. Indian standard code of methods of sampling and analysis of concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- ACI 211.1-91.
- Handbook on Concrete Mixes SP 23: 1982, 2001.

Text Books:

- Gambhir, M.L. (2005). Concrete Technology, Tata Mc Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Mehta, P. K. and Monteiro, P.J. M. (2006). Concrete Microstructure, Properties and Materials. Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publications, NY.
- Santhakumar, A.R. (2009). Concrete Technology, Published by Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Shetty, M.S. (2008). Concrete Technology, Multicolor Illustrative Edition, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **IV**
Course Code: **CE2064**	Course Name: **Fluid Mechanics**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:
Fluid mechanics is the branch of physics that studies the mechanics of fluids (liquids and gases) and the forces on them. Fluid mechanics has a wide range of applications, including for civil engineering, mechanical engineering, chemical engineering, geophysics, astrophysics, and biology. Fluid mechanics consists of fluid static, the study of fluids at rest and fluid dynamics, the study of the effect of forces on fluid motion.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyze different physical properties of fluid.
2. Calculate various forces acting on submerged and floating bodies.
3. Discriminate fluid kinematics and fluid dynamics.
4. Illustrate flow through pipe and flow through open channels.
5. Analyzes dimensional homogeneity using Buckingham's π theorem

Prerequisites: Engineering Mathematics, Basic civil Engineering

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	**Fundamental Concepts of Fluid Flow:** Introduction to Fluid mechanics, Properties of fluid (density, unit weight, specific surface, surface tension, capillarity), Pascal's law and its applications, Newtons law of viscosity, Classification of fluids.	04
2.	**Fluid Statics:** Fluid pressure: Absolute, atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures, Pressure head, Pressure measuring devices, hydrostatic forces on submerged surfaces (horizontal, vertical and inclined surface)	04
3.	**Fluid Kinematics & Fluid Dynamics:** Displacement, velocity and acceleration of fluid particles, Continuity equation, Introduction to: rotational and irrotational flow, velocity potential and stream function flow net. Euler's equation, Bernoulli's equation.	04
4.	**Flow Through Pipes:** Head loss: Concept of major and minor head loss, Darcy-Wisbech equation for determination of major loss, determination of minor losses, pipes connected in series and parallel, concept of equivalent pipe.	04
5.	**Flow Through Open Channels:** Hydraulically efficient channel cross sections (rectangular, trapezoidal, circular) concept of specific energy, subsequent depths, subcritical and	04

	supercritical flow in rectangular channels.	
6.	**Dimensional Analysis, Similitude and Pumps:** Dimensional homogeneity, Buckingham's π theorem, important dimensional numbers and their significance, geometric, Kinematic, and dynamic similarity, Pumps, types of pumps, efficiency, characteristics of pumps, head calculations, engineering application of pump.	**04**

Text Books:

- Modi, P.N. and Seth, S.M., Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics Including Hydraulics Machines. Rajsons Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Bansal, R. K. A textbook of fluid mechanics. Firewall Media.
- Pritchard, P.J. and Mitchell, J.W. Fox and McDonald's introduction to fluid mechanics. John Wiley & Sons.

Reference Books:

- Jain, A. K. Fluid Mechanics: Including Hydraulic Mechanics. Khanna Publishers.
- Khurmi, R. S. "Hydraulics and Hydraulic Mechanics" S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- J. Lal, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics" Metropolitan Book Co. Ltd.
- Y.A. Cingel L.M. Oimbala, Fluid Mechanics (SI Units)", Tata McGraw Hill.
- R.S. Rajput, "Hydraulic & Hydraulic Mechanics" S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **IV**
Course Code : **CE234**	Course Name: **Water resources and Irrigation Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
This course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of water management and irrigation practices. Throughout the course, students will explore the processes involved in surface water and groundwater hydrology, addressing the aspects such as runoff, hydrographs, and groundwater movement. Furthermore, students will learn about different irrigation methods suitable for various crops. By the end of this course, students will have gained a strong foundation in water resources and irrigation engineering, enabling them to address real-world challenges in water management effectively.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyze the intricate processes involved in the water cycle and its impact on the distribution of water resources.
2. Utilize advanced techniques to evaluate and interpret rainfall data for making well-informed decisions in water management.
3. Develop and assess various irrigation methods tailored to the specific water requirements and efficiency of different crops.
4. Evaluate the structural stability criteria for gravity dams and identify potential vulnerabilities in earthen dam constructions.
5. Apply statistical flood estimation methods to determine flood discharge and devise effective flood control measures.

Prerequisite: Engineering Physics

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	**Introduction to hydrology:** Hydrological cycle and its components; Precipitation-types and forms, measurement, analysis of Precipitation data, mass rainfall curves, intensity-duration curves, and concept of depth area duration analysis, frequency analysis. Evaporation and evapotranspiration- factors affecting and measurement methods.	06
2.	**Surface water hydrology:** Runoff- factor affecting, Rainfall runoff relationship Hydrograph: Component parts of hydrograph, Storm hydrograph. Base flow and Separation of base flow, direct runoff hydrograph, Unit hydrograph, theory, assumptions limitations and use, concept of S-curve hydrograph.	08
3.	**Ground water hydrology:**	04

	Occurrence of ground water Zones of underground water, Infiltration - factors affecting and measurement methods movement of ground water and its velocity.	
4.	**Irrigation engineering:** Irrigation methods and their efficiencies. Crop water requirement: Principal crops and crop seasons in India, Classes and availability of soil water, Duty, delta, base period and their relationship, factors affecting duty, methods of improving duty, Assessment and efficiency of irrigation water. Gross command area, cultural command area and command area calculations based on crop water requirement. Depth and frequency of irrigation.	**06**
5.	**Dam reservoirs:** Types of dams, selection of site for dams, selection of type of dam, Control levels. Gravity dam: Component parts, Forces acting on dam. Stability requirements Earthen dam: Component parts, Construction and types of earthen dam, plotting of phreatic line, Modes of failure, seepage control measures.	**07**
6.	**Canals and Canal Regulatory Works:** Types, alignment, typical sections of canals, balancing depth Kennedy's and Lacey's silt theories, canal lining-purpose, types, selection and economics. C.D.Works: Necessity, Types. Canal Regulatory Works: head regulator, cross regulator, canal fall, canal escape, standing wave flume.	**05**

References:
Reference Books:

- S. K. Garg, Irrigation engineering Vol I. Khanna Publication, Delhi.
- Dr. K. Subramanya, Engineering Hydrology, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Dr. P Jaya Rami Reddy, Hydrology, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.
- Dr.H. M. Raghunath, Engineering Hydrology, New Age International Publishers.
- R.K.Sharma, Hydrology and water resources, Dhanpatrai and sons, New Delhi.
- A M Michael, Irrigation Theory and practice, Vikas Publications House.
- Varshney Gupta and Gupta, Theory and design of irrigation structures vol. I and II and II, Newchand and Brothers.
- Savindar Singh, Fundamentals of hydrology, Pravalika Publishers Allahabad.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-**IV**
Course Code: **CE236**	Course Name: **Highway Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description
Transportation plays important role in the development of the country. Efficient road, railway and air transport network is essential to cater the increased need of the passengers and goods trips. Study of this course imparts knowledge for road transportation, traffic survey, materials used for road & quality control, pavement design, highway construction & maintenance

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,-

1. Design the geometric components of highway.
2. Determine traffic volume for design of road.
3. Perform different tests on highway materials.
4. Design the highway pavement.
5. Explain about construction and maintenance of highways.

Prerequisites: Nil

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Highway Alignment and Geometric Design:** Introduction to highway engineering, highway alignment and factors controlling, IRC, different highway plans, PPP, criteria for geometric design, cross sectional element , Sight distance requirements, super elevation, radius of horizontal curves, extra widening, Horizontal curves, design of vertical alignment, gradient and its type, grade compensation on vertical curves	06
2.	**Traffic Engineering:** Traffic studies on flow, speed, travel time - delay and O-D study, PCU, peak hour factor, parking study, accident study and analysis, signal design by Webster's method; Types of intersections and channelization; Highway capacity and level of service of rural highways and urban roads	03
3.	**Highway Materials & Quality Control:** Aggregate properties for different layers of road, pavement quality concrete, bitumen and Tar- origin, properties of bituminous road binders, CBR, bituminous emulsions and cutback - preparation, characteristics uses and tests, bituminous mix design.	04
4.	**Flexible pavement design:**	04

	Elements of flexible, Concept of IRC charts, design factors , design of flexible pavement using IRC: 37-2018,	
5.	**Rigid pavement design:** Elements of rigid pavements, design factors, Stresses, dowel & tie bars, design of rigid pavement using IRC: 58-2015	04
6.	**Highway construction and maintenance:** Construction methods, equipments used, work process, maintenance of highways	03

References

Reference Books:

- Khanna, S.K., Justo C.E.G. and Veeraragavan A., Highway Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill Education
- Yang, H. Huang, Pavement Analysis and Design, Pearson Education.

Codes of Practice:

- IRC 37 (2018), Guidelines for the Design of Flexible Pavements, Indian Roads Congress, New Delhi, 4th Edition.
- IRC 58 (2015), Guidelines for the Design of Plain Jointed Rigid Pavements for Highways, Indian Roads Congress.
- MoRTH (2013), Specification for Road and Bridge Works, Ministry of Road Transport and Highways, 5th Revision.

Class:-S. Y. B. Tech	Semester-IV
Course Code : SH202	Course Name : मराठी भाषिक कौशल्यविकास

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

अभ्यासक्रम वर्णन: सर्वांगीण व्यक्तिमत्व विकासामध्ये विद्यार्थ्यास भाषा, साहित्य आणि कला परिणामकारकतेने समजावून घेणे आजची गरज बनली आहे. जीवनाच्या परिपूर्ण आकलनामध्ये आणि प्रगल्भतेसाठी विद्यार्थ्यांमध्ये भाषिक तसेच साहित्यिक क्षमता अडीच लागणे आवश्यक झाले आहे. या अभ्यासक्रमाद्वारे विद्यार्थी भाषा आणि व्यक्तिमत्व विकास यातील सहसंबंध समजून घेईल. विविध भाषिक कौशल्य आणि भाषा उपायोजनाची विविध अविष्कार रूपे यांची ओळख या अभ्यासक्रमाद्वारे विद्यार्थ्यास होईल. तसेच विद्यार्थी कथा आणि एकांकिका या मराठी साहित्य प्रकारातील लिखाणांचे विश्लेषण करू शकेल.

अभ्यासक्रम शिकण्याचे परिणाम:
हा अभ्यासक्रम यशस्वीपणे पूर्ण केल्यानंतर विद्यार्थी खालील क्षमता प्राप्त करेल:

१. भाषा आणि व्यक्तिमत्व विकास यांमधील सहसंबंध स्पष्ट करू शकेल
२. भाषिक कौशल्यविकास करू शकेल
३. कथा या मराठी साहित्य प्रकाराचे विश्लेषण करू शकेल
४. एकांकिका या मराठी साहित्य प्रकाराच्या विश्लेषणाची क्षमता प्राप्त करेल

पूर्वतयारी: विद्यार्थ्याने मराठी भाषिक मूलभूत कौशल्य – ऐकणे, बोलणे, वाचन, आणि लेखन आत्मसात केलेली असावीत. तसेच, भाषिक कौशल्य विकासाची स्वयंप्रेरणा विद्यार्थ्यांमध्ये असावी.

अभ्यासक्रम वर्णन

घटक	तपशील	तास
१.	भाषा आणि व्यक्तिमत्व विकास: सहसंबंध भाषिक कौशल्यविकास - नैसर्गिक: आकलनासह श्रवण	०४
२.	भाषिक कौशल्यविकास – अर्जित : संभाषण, वाचन, लेखन, इ-संवाद कौशल्य प्रगत: सारांशलेखन, सारग्रहण	०४
३.	भाषा उपयोजनाची विविध आविष्कार रूपे संवादलेखन, कल्पनाविस्तार, घोषवाक्य लेखन, भाषांतर	०४
४.	कथा : स्वरूप, घटक, आणि प्रकार (रचनाप्रकार आणि प्रवाह) एकांकिका : स्वरूप, घटक, संहितामूल्य व प्रयोगमूल्य	०४
५.	समकालीन मराठी कथा: १. लाल चिखल - भास्कर चंदनशिव २. कष्टाची भाकरी - सचिन पाटील	०४
६.	मराठी एकांकिका: विठ्ठल तो आला आला - पु. ल. देशपांडे	०४

संदर्भ ग्रंथ -

१. मराठी साहित्य : प्रेरणा आणि स्वरूप, संपादक डॉ. गो. मा. पवार, डॉ. म. द. हातकणंगलेकर, पॉप्युलर प्रकाशन, १९८६.
२. साहित्यमूल्य आणि अभिरुची, डॉ. गो. मा. पवार, साकेत प्रकाशन,
3. कथा : संकल्पना आणि समीक्षा, सुधा जोशी, मौज प्रकाशन, २०००.
४. व्यावहारिक मराठी, पुणे विद्यापीठ प्रकाशन, पुणे.
५. व्यावहारिक आणि उपयोजित मराठी, डॉ. मनोहर रोकडे, स्नेहवर्धन प्रकाशन,
६. मराठी भाषेची संवाद कौशल्ये (पुस्तक क्र. १ ते ८) य. न. म. मुक्त विद्यापीठ, नाशिक.
७. मराठी कथा : विसावे शतक, संपादक के. ज. पुरोहित, सुधा जोशी, मॅजेस्टिक प्रकाशन.
८. समकालीन मराठी कथा , (संपादक) डॉ. शिरीष लांडगे, डॉ. दिलीप पवार, डॉ. संदीप सांगळे. अक्षरबंध प्रकाशन, पुणे, २०१९.
9. मराठी भाषा उपयोजन आणि सर्जन, प्रा. सुहासकुमार बोबडे
१०. मराठी एकांकिका (विठ्ठल तो आला आला – पु. ल. देशपांडे, हंडाभर चांदण्या– दत्ता पाटील) सांपादक प्रा. डॉ. शिरीष लांडगे, प्रा. डॉ. बाळकृष्ण लळीत, प्रा. डॉ. भास्कर ढोक, पद्मगंधा प्रकाशन, पुणे, २०१९.
११. मराठी एकांकिका तंत्र व विकास, श्री. रं. भिडे, सुपर्ण प्रकाशन, पुणे.
१२.एकांकिका विचार आणि सर्वोत्तम एकांकिका, जयंत पवार व इतर, नेहरू सेंटर प्रकाशन, मुंबई १९९३.

Class: - S. Y. B. Tech.	Semester-IV
Course Code : SH204	Course Name : हिंदी कथा साहित्य एवं प्रयोजमूलक हिंदी

L	T	P	Credits
2	--	--	2

पाठ्यक्रम परिचय

हिन्दी भारतीय आर्य भाषा परिवार की भाषा है। संस्कृत भाषा से लेकर पालि प्राकृत, अपभ्रंश आदि सोपानों से गुजरती हुई आज संपूर्ण भारत की संपर्क भाषा बन गई है। **हिन्दी भाषा** का विकास अंताक्षेत्रीय भाषा, राष्ट्रभाषा, राजभाषा और अंतर्राष्ट्रीय भाषा के रूप में हो रहा है। हमारे जन-जीवन, सामाजिक, सांस्कृतिक संप्रेषण ज्ञान-विज्ञान और सृजनात्मक साहित्य की **भाषा** के रूप में विकसित हिन्दी भाषा हमारी ही नहीं अपितु पूरे विश्व की शिक्षा व्यवस्थाओ में महत्वपूर्ण स्थान प्राप्त कर चुकी हैं।इसी का परिणाम है कि हिन्दी भाषा अपने देश में मातृभाषा प्रथम भाषा, दूसरी भाषा आदि रूपों में पढ़ी और पढाई जा रही है तथा यह भारत से बाहर अनेक देशों में भी अध्ययन और अध्यापन हो रहा है।स्वतंत्रता प्राप्ति के बाद सन् 1952 में **हिन्दी भाषा** को भारत की राजभाषा होने का गौरव प्राप्त हुआ | उत्तर प्रदेश, हिमाचल प्रदेश, हरियाणा, राजस्थान, मध्यप्रदेश, बिहार, उत्तरांचल, झारखंडता इत्तीसगढ़ राज्यों और दिल्ली एवं अंडमान सत्य राज्य-क्षेत्रों में शासन और शिक्षा की भाषा हिन्दी ही है।हम इस पाठ्यक्रम में हिंदी भाषा के इतिहास के साथ आधुनिक काव्य कहानी तथा व्यवहारिक हिंदी से परिचित कराएंगे

पाठ्यक्रम सीखने के प्रतिफल (Course Learning Outcomes:)

पाठ्यक्रम के सफल पूर्वक अध्ययन समाप्ति के बाद.....

1. विद्यार्थियों में मानवीय संवेदनाओं के विकास के साथ नवीन सामाजिक सांस्कृतिक बोधऔर जीवन मूल्यों का विकास होगा।
2. विद्यार्थियों में साहित्य के माध्यम से कलात्मक गुणों की अभिवृद्धि होगी कला की साहित्यिक विधाओं के प्रति अभिरुचि जागृत होगी तथा रचनात्मक कौशल्य को बढ़ावा मिलेगा।
3. विद्यार्थियों में नए वैश्विक मूल्यों के प्रति सजगता को बढ़ावा मिलेगा एवं मूल्यवादी दृष्टि के प्रति दायित्व बोध उत्पन्न होगा।छात्र व्यवहार में हिंदी भाषा का उचित प्रयोग कर सकेंगे।
4. छात्र व्यवहार में हिंदी भाषा का उचित प्रयोग कर सकेंगे।

Prerequisite: मूलभूत हिंदी भाषा बोलना समझना और लिखना

पाठ्यक्रम विवरण		
इकाई नंबर		**घंटे**
1.	**आधुनिक काव्य साहित्य** 1. वह तोड़ती पत्थर: सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी 'निराला' 2. कोशिश करने वालों की हार नहीं होती: मोहनलाल द्विवेदी 3. एक और युद्ध: ओमप्रकाश वाल्मीकि	**04**
2.	**कहानी साहित्य:** 1. भगत की गत: हरिशंकर परसाई 2. कफन: प्रेमचंद 3. पंचलाइट: कनिस्वरनाथ रेणु	**04**
3.	**प्रयोजन मूलक हिंदी** 1. प्रयोजन मुलक हिंदी अर्थ परिभाषा स्वरूप 2. पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के रूप में 50 प्रति शब्दों की सूची संलग्न 3. अनुवाद: अर्थ स्वरूप परिभाषा महत्व	**04**
4.	**कार्यालयीन एवं व्यवसायिक पत्रलेखन:** 1.कार्यालयीन पत्र कार्यालय आदेश, कार्यालय ज्ञापन, कार्यालय परिपत्र, व्यवसायिक पत्र: 2.आवेदन (रिक्त पद, अवकाश) पूछताछ, क्रयादेश 3.शिकायती पत्र (सार्वजनिक)	**04**
5.	**जनसंचार माध्यम और हिंदी** 1.दूरदर्शन स्वरूप विकास उपयोगिता भाषा 2.इंटरनेट का स्वरूप विकास अनुप्रयोग 3.यूट्यूब स्वरूप विकास महत्व 4.वीडियो कॉन्फ्रेंस स्वरूप प्रक्रिया एवं उपयोग	**04**
6.	**हिंदी लेखन** 1.फीचर लेखन 2.पटकथा लेखन 3.रेडियो वार्ता लेखन	**04**

संदर्भ ग्रंथ:

१. अनुवाद के रूपरेखा डॉ सुरेश कुमार
२. अनुवाद के भाषिक पक्ष: विभा गुप्ता
३. भाषा प्रौद्योगिकी एवं भाषा प्रबंधन: सूर्य प्रकाश दीक्षित
४. प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी प्रयुक्ति और अनुवाद: डॉ. माधव सोनतक्के
५. भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र: डॉ. योगेंद्र प्रताप सिंह
६. आधुनिक हिंदी साहित्य में व्यंग्य: वीरेंद्र मेहंदीरता
७. कार्यालय दीपिका हरिबाबू कंसल
८. आधुनिक पत्रकारिता डॉ अर्जुन तिवारी

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester: **IV**
Course Code: **ATMD202**	Course: **I. C. Engines**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
This course describes the fundamentals of internal combustion engines used in automotive and allied application. The effect of operation and design of internal combustion engines on their performance, efficiency, fuel requirements, and environmental impact is studied. Topics include thermodynamics of engine processes, engine fluid flow; fuel systems in SI and CI engines, combustion, heat transfer and friction phenomena and engine performance such as power, efficiency are studied under this course. Students examine the design features and operating characteristics of different types of internal combustion engines wise spark-ignition, compression ignition engines.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Perform a primary thermodynamic analysis of Otto and diesel cycle engines.
2. Select appropriate engine for specific application.
3. Select proper fuel system for IC engine.
4. Conduct performance test of IC engine and portray operating characteristics of engine.
5. Identify abnormal combustion in engine and remedy over it.
6. Select proper lubrication, intake, exhaust, cooling system for engine.

Prerequisite: Applied Thermodynamics, Fluid Mechanics and Machinery, Theory of Machines, Heat Transfer.

Course Content:

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**I. C. Engine types and applications** Engine nomenclature and classification, Valve and Port timing diagram, Engine selection, Engine Cycles, fuel-air cycle, Actual cycle,	06
2.	**Engine Performance** Performance parameters and its measurement, Heat balance, IS codes of engine testing, Heat rejection and cooling, Air cooling, liquid cooling, Numerical on Performance.	06
3.	**Fuel Supply System S.I. Engine** Carburetion, Gasoline injection, Electronic fuel injection system, Engine ECU- Operation and programming, Numerical on simple carburetor and gasoline injection system.	06
4.	**Fuel supply system for C I Engine** Requirements & types of Fuel injection pumps, injectors, Governor, Common rail and Electronic injection system, Engine ECU- Operation and programming, Numerical on Fuel injection pumps, injectors and CRDI.	06

5.	**Combustion** Combustion in S. I. Engine, Stages, Abnormal combustion, Control of abnormal combustion, Combustion chambers, Stages of combustion in CI engine, Abnormal combustion, Control over abnormal combustion, Combustion chambers for CI engines	06
6.	**Induction and Exhaust System** Air intake system, filters & manifolds, Mufflers and resonators, Supercharging, Turbocharging, Scavenging of two stroke and four stroke engines, Engine Friction and Lubrication, Pumping and blow by losses, Lubricating systems	06

References-

Text Books:

- John b Heywood, Internal Combustion Engine, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
- V. Ganeshan, I C Engine, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

Reference Books:

- E. F. Obert, I.C. Engine & Air Pollution, Harper & Row Publishers.
- SAE, Automotive Handbook, Bosch.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester-**IV**
Course Code: **CEMD202**	Course Name: **Building Estimation and Valuation**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
Building Estimation and Valuation course intends to develop the proficiency and confidence of the students so that they can prepare estimate of different civil engineering structures. The students will be able to analyze the rate of different building items. Thus, by studying this course, students will be more comfortable to prepare different bills on construction site.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, student will be able to,
1. Explain the types and basic requirements of the estimate.
2. Explain measurement sheet, abstract sheet, and detailed specifications of different construction items.
3. Prepare detailed estimate of load bearing structure and framed structure.
4. Prepare rate analysis and bar bending schedule of different construction items.
5. Explain the tenders and contracts.
6. Describe basic terms of valuation.

Prerequisite: Unit conversions and the fundamental information of different construction materials with their rates.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Introduction SSR:** General introduction to Quantity surveying, Purpose of estimates, Types of Estimates- Approximate and Detailed, Various items to be included in estimates of building, road and culvert with their modes of measurement, I.S. 1200, Prime cost, Provisional sums , Provisional quantities, Administrative approval and technical sanction to estimates. Introduction to S.S.R., General notes and guide lines.	06
2.	**Specifications:** Specification- purpose and types, General specifications for different class of buildings, Detailed specifications of building items like PCC, RCC, brick and stone masonry, plastering, flooring. Measurement sheet, Abstract sheet, Long wall-short wall and center line method for finding quantities and problems.	06

3.	**Detailed estimate of building, road and culvert:** Detailed estimate of load bearing structures and RCC structures.	**06**
4.	**Rate Analysis and Schedule of Reinforcement:** Importance of rate analysis, Factors affecting the cost of materials, labour, Task work, Transports, Overhead charges, market rates of various materials, labours. Rate analysis preparation of PCC, RCC, brick and stone masonry, plastering, pointing, flooring. Preparation of bar bending schedule for isolated footings, pile footings, beams, columns, slabs, staircase, lintel, chajja.	**06**
5.	**Introduction of Tender and Contracts:** Tender- Notice, Documents, Procedure and Types, Contract- Types, Conditions, Earnest money, Security deposit, Validity period, Defect liability period, Liquidated and liquidated damage, Arbitration, Escalation of cost, Daily reports maintained on site.	**06**
6.	**Valuation:** Definition, Necessity, Cost, Price, Value, Types of values, Depreciation and obsolescence, Sinking fund, Methods of calculating depreciation, Annuity, Year purchase, Land valuation, Methods of land and building valuation, Methods of valuation, Freehold and leasehold property, types of lease, Mortgage, Mortgage deed and Precautions, Problems based on valuation.	**06**

References –

References Books: -

- B. N. Dutta, "Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering", USB Publishers, Distributors Pvt. Ltd. Delhi-110 002.
- M. Chakroborty, "Estimating, Costing, Specification and Valuation in Civil Engineering", USB Publishers, Bhabananda Road, Kolkata-700026.
- B. S. Patil, "Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates", Universities Press Private Ltd. Hyderguda, Hyderabad. 500029, (A.P), India.
- S. C. Rangwala, "Elements of Estimating and Costing", Charotar Publishing House - opposite Amul dairy, court Road Anand. 388001.India

I. S. Code:-

- Updated I. S. 1200
- Updated S. S. R.

Class: - S. Y. B. Tech	Semester – IV
Course Code: **CSMD202**	Course Name: **Problem Solving using JAVA**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	2	3

Course Description:
This course introduces object-oriented programming using the Java programming language. Students will learn how to program in Java and use some of its most important APIs. Special importance will be assigned to the object-oriented nature of Java and its use of polymorphism. Hands-on labs and exercises will enable students toward becoming highly skilled Java Application developers.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, strudels will be able to:
1. Understand the basic object oriented programming concepts and apply them in problem solving.
2. Apply concept of inheritance for code reusability.
3. Develop Programs using multithreading.
4. Develop data-centric applications using JDBC.
5. Design the basics of java console and GUI based programming

Prerequisites: Concepts of C programming language

Course Content		
Unit No.	**Description**	**Hrs.**
1	**OOPS Concepts and Java Programming:** OOP concepts: Classes and objects, data abstraction, encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, Java programming: History of java, comments data types, variables, constants, scope and life time of variables, operators, operator hierarchy, expressions, type conversion and casting, enumerated types, control structure, simple java standalone programs, arrays, console input and output, formatting output, constructors ,methods, parameter passing, static fields and methods, access control, this reference, overloading methods and constructors, recursion, garbage collection.	05
2	**Interfaces and Packages:** Interface: Interfaces VS Abstract classes, defining an interface, implement interfaces, accessing implementations through interface references,	04

	extending interface; Packages: Defining, creating and accessing a package, understanding CLASSPATH, importing packages.	
3	**Exception Handling and Multithreading:** Exception Handling: Benefits of exception handling, the classification of exceptions, exception hierarchy, checked exceptions and unchecked exceptions, usage of try, catch, throw, throws and finally, re-throwing exceptions, exception specification, built in exceptions, creating own exception sub classes. Multithreading: Differences between multiple processes and multiple threads, thread states, creating threads, interrupting threads, thread priorities, synchronizing threads, inter thread communication.	04
4	**Files Handling:** Files: streams, byte streams, character stream, text input/output, binary input/output, random access file operations, file management using file class.	03
5	**Connecting to Database:** Introduction of different types of driver's for database connectivity, querying a database and processing the results, updating data with JDBC.	04
6	**GUI Programming:** GUI Programming with Java: The AWT class hierarchy, introduction to swing, swings Vs AWT, hierarchy for swing components. Containers: JFrame, JApplet, JDialog, Jpanel, overview of some swing components: JButton, JLabel, JTextField, JTextArea, simple applications.Layout management: Layout manager types, border, grid and flow.	04

It should consist of minimum 10 experiments based on the syllabus and experiment list mentioned below.

Course Content		
Exp. No.	**Description**	**Hrs.**
1.	Implement Arrays, Control and Looping Statements	**02**
2.	Implement Access Control and Inheritance	**02**
3.	Implement Polymorphism, Abstraction and Inner class	**02**
4.	Implement Static and this keyword	**02**
5.	Implement Creating package for Custom Exception Interfaces and Vectors	**02**
6.	Implement Class, Object, String classes	**02**
7.	Implement Multithreading in Java	**02**
8.	Implement File System interaction	**02**

9.	Implement GUI Design using AWT	**02**
10.	Implement GUI Design using Swing	**02**

References -

Text Books:

- Herbert Schildt and Dale Skrien, "Java Fundamentals – A comprehensive Introduction", McGraw Hill, 2013.
- Herbert Schildt, "Java the complete reference", McGraw Hill, Osborne, 2011.
- T.Budd, "Understanding Object- Oriented Programming with Java", Pearson Education, 1999.

Reference Books:

- P. J. Dietel and H. M. Dietel , "Java How to program", Prentice Hall, 2005.
- P. RadhaKrishna , "Object Oriented programming through Java", CRC Press, 2007.
- S. Malhotra and S. Choudhary, "Programming in Java", Oxford University Press, 2014 .

Class:- **S. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- **IV**
Course Code : **EEMD202**	Course Name : **Power System**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	-	3

Course Description:
The power system comprises of generation, transmission and distribution of electric power This course covers economics of power generation using different types of generating sources. Different types of loads in power system, Moreover, this course covers importance of power factor in power system and different types of tariffs. Overview of transmission and distribution systems.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Write the basic working principles of different generating sources.
2. Analyze different types of loads
3. Explain importance of power factor and tariffs in power system.
4. Identify various components in power transmission and distribution system.
5. Select substation equipments as per requirement.

Prerequisite: Basic Electrical Engineering, Basic Mathematics and Physics.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Power Generation :** Structure of power system, generating stations – operation and working of conventional and nonconventional energy sources. Comparison between them	06
2	**Variable load on power stations:** Load curves and types of loads – base and peak loads, cost of electrical energy, depreciation and its methods.	06
3	**Power factor and Electric Tariff:** Power triangle, power factor and causes of low power factor and methods of power factor improvement. Tariff and its characteristics.	06
4	**Electrical and Mechanical Design of Transmission lines:** Construction of transmission lines and its components, line resistance, inductance and capacitance. Sag and its calculation, String efficiency	06
5	**Supply systems:** AC and DC transmission systems and comparison. Overhead and underground system, Construction of cables and types.	06
6	**Substation:** Classification of substations, outdoor and indoor substations. Symbols for equipments in substations and their functions	06

References -

Text Books:

- V.K Mehta, Principles of Power Systems, S. Chand
- Ashfak Husain, Electrical Power System, CBS Publication

Reference Books:

- S.Sivanagaraju and S. Satyanarayana Electric Power Transmission and Distribution, Pearson
- W.D. Stevenson (Jr.), Elements of Power System Analysis, McGraw Hill International

Class:- **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- **IV**
Course Code : **ECMD202**	Course Name: **Electronics Communication Systems**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
Analog and Digital Communication are the fundamental and core subjects in Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering. The course provides knowledge of basic principles of communication, modulation and demodulation techniques, transmission and reception methods in analog as well as digital communication.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Describe different communication systems.
2. Explain applications of analog and digital modulation techniques.
3. Analyze different modulation and demodulation techniques.
4. Explain the use of satellite communication.

Prerequisite: Fundamental concepts of engineering and Mathematics

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Amplitude Modulation & Demodulation** Electromagnetic spectrum, Introduction to communication system, Need for modulation. Amplitude Modulation, Definition, Time domain and frequency domain description, power relations in AM waves. Generation of AM waves, Detection of AM Waves.	06
2.	**Frequency Modulation & Demodulation** Introduction of FM, Description of systems, Mathematical representation of FM, Frequency Spectrum of FM wave, Phase modulation, Intersystem comparisons, Pre-emphasis and de-emphasis, Generation of Frequency Modulation and Demodulation methods, Angle Modulation.	06
3.	**Radio Receivers** Function of AM receiver, receiver parameters: Sensitivity, Selectivity, Dynamic Range, Tracking, Fidelity, Receiver Types- Tuned Radio Frequency(TRF) receiver, AM Receiver- RF section, Mixer, IF Frequencies and Amplifiers, FM Receivers- Common circuits, Comparison with AM receivers, Amplitude Limiting.	06
4.	**Digital Modulation Techniques** And Data Formats Data Formats, ASK, FSK, PSK, coherent and non-coherent reception, BPSK, DPSK, QPSK, 16-QAM, MSK, Waveforms and Comparison of digital modulation	06

5.	**Satellite Communication:** Basic concepts of Satellite Communications, Satellite subsystems, Satellite Link design, Orbital Mechanics,	06
6.	**Satellite Application:** DBS, VSAT, GPS, Case Studies – Mars Mission, Chandrayan.	06

Text Books:

- K.Sam Shanmugan, Digital & Analog Communication Systems, Wiley India
- RP Singh, S D Sapre, Communication System-Analog & Digital, Tata Mc-Graw Hill
- Kennedy, Davis, Electronics Communication Systems, Tata McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

- Bernard Sklar, Digital Communication-Fundamentals and Applications, Pearson Education
- Tomasi, Electronic Communication Systems Pearson Education.
- Taub, Schilling, Principles of communication systems, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Louis E Frenzel, Communication Electronics Principles & Applications, Tata McGraw Hill

Class:- **S.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-IV
Course Code : **CIMD202**	Course Name : **Computer Algorithms**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
This course introduces students to the design of computer algorithms, as well as analysis of sophisticated algorithms. It contains design and analysis of algorithms to solve wide variety of problems including searching, sorting and graph algorithms. It covers various techniques that can be used to solve new problems you face, like divide and conquer, greedy algorithms, dynamic programming etc.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analysing asymptotically the performance of algorithms.
2. Compare and analyse searching and sorting algorithms.
3. Apply different algorithm design techniques to solve problems like job sequencing, knapsack, TSP, finding shortest path etc.
4. Apply backtracking method to solve problems like N-queens, graph coloring, sum of subsets etc.
5. Describe computational complexity theory to classify computational problems according to their inherent difficulty.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Mathematics

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Introduction** Introduction, Characteristics of algorithm, Pseudocode conventions, Recursive algorithms, Performance analysis – time and Space complexity, asymptotic notations..	05
2.	**Searching and Sorting Methods** Linear Search, Binary Search, Bubble sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Selection Sort, Insertion sort, Radix Sort, Bucket Sort. Divide and Conquer- General method, Finding the maximum and minimum, Strassen's matrix multiplication.	07
3.	**Greedy Method** General method, Knapsack problem, Job sequencing with deadlines, Minimum-cost spanning trees – Prim's And Kruskal's algorithms, Optimal storage on tapes, Single source shortest paths.	05

4.	**Dynamic Programming** General method, Multistage graphs, All pair shortest paths, 0/1 Knapsack problem, Reliability design, Traveling sales person problem.	07
5.	**Backtracking** General method, n-Queens problem, Subset sum problem, Graph coloring problem, Travelling sales person problem.	06
6.	**Introduction to Complexity Theory** The P and NP Classes, Polynomial, time reductions, NP- Hard and NP-Complete classes. NP-Hard graph problems- Clique decision problem, Vertex cover problem, Travelling sales person decision problem, Randomized algorithms.	06

References -

Text Books:

- Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahani, Saguthevar Rajasejaran, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", Universities Press.
- Cormen, Thomas H., Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms" The MIT Press.

Reference Books:

- Sara Baase & Allen VanGelder "Computer Algorithms: Introduction to Design & Analysis", Addision Wesley.
- Alfred V. Aho , "The design and analysis of computer algorithms", Addison-Wesley Pub.

Class:- S.Y. B. Tech.	Semester-IV
Course Code :MEMD202	Course Name : **Design and Drawing of Machine Components**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
Design and Drawing of Machine Component is offered as the multidisciplinary minor course at the fourth semester of Engineering undergraduate program and consists of six chapters. The first chapter focuses on Free hand sketches and representation of assembly drawing, the second chapter deals with limits, fits, tolerances and production drawing. The third chapter deals with Basic design procedure, requirement of machine element and material selection. Design of machine elements against static loading like knuckle joint, Design of shaft, keys is dealt with in the fourth chapter. The next chapters' deal with Design of Spur Gear and Selection of bearing. Last chapter emphasizes on design of component subjected to fluctuating load.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Produce the production drawing of simple mechanical assemblies.
2. Design the machine components subjected to static loading.
3. Design of spur gear and selection of roller bearing.
4. Design a components against fluctuating load.

Prerequisite:
The students should have knowledge of basic principles of science. They should have knowledge of fundamentals of Engineering Graphics.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Assemblies of basic mechanical components:** Importance of sketching, Introduction to basic mechanical components Nuts, bolts, couplings, pulleys, belt, shaft, gear, spring etc. Free hand sketches of types of nuts, bolts, couplings and pulleys. Details and assembly drawing of Screw jack, Tools post of center lathe.	06
2.	**Production drawing:** Limits, Fits and Tolerances ISO system of tolerance, Tolerance charts, Hole - base and shaft -base system of tolerance, Types of fits, symbols and applications. Geometric Tolerances: Introduction, Nomenclature, Rules, Symbols. Surface Roughness & Production Drawing.	06
3.	**Design procedure of machine components:** Introduction: Engineering Design and classification, Basic design procedure,	06

	requirement of machine element, standards and codes, State of stresses, Theories of elastic failure, Classification of engineering materials, selection of materials.	
4.	**Design against static loading:** Design of knuckle joint, Design of solid & hollow shafts, transmission shafts, Design of keys.	06
5.	**Gear and bearing:** Types of gears, Terminology of gear, force analysis, Spur gear design based on beam strength and wear strength criteria. Types of bearings, Terminology of bearing, Selection of roller bearing from manufacturer's catalogue.	06
6.	**Design for Fluctuating Load:** Stress concentration-causes & remedies, fluctuating stresses, fatigue failure, S-N curve, Endurance limit, Notch sensitivity, Endurance strength, modifying factors, reversed stresses. Design for finite & infinite life, Soderberg & Goodman diagram, Modified Goodman diagram, Fatigue design of components under combined stresses such as shaft.	06

References –

Text Books:

- P. S. Gill, Machine Drawing, S. K. Kataria & Sons.
- V. B. Bhandari, Design of Machine Elements, New Edition Tata Mc-graw hill.

Reference Books:

- Machine Design Integrated approach by Robert L. Norton.
- PSG Design data Book
- Machine Design by Pandya Shah.
- Design of Machine Element by M. F. Spotts.
- Mechanical Analysis & Design by H. Burr & Cheata

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester: **IV**
Course Code: **MCMD202**	Course Name: **Industrial Fluid Power**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	--	3

Course Description:
Fluid power has the highest power density of all conventional power-transmission technologies. Learn the benefits and limitations of fluid power, how to analyse fluid power components and circuits, and how to design and simulate fluid power circuits using Automation Studio for applications.
In this course, you will be introduced to the fundamental principles and analytical modelling of fluid power components, circuits, and systems. You will learn the benefits and limitations of fluid power compared with other power transmission technologies; the operation, use, and symbols of common hydraulic & pneumatic components; how to formulate and analyse models of hydraulic & pneumatic components and circuits; and how to design and predict the performance of fluid power circuits.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe the structure and function of common hydraulic and pneumatic components such as cylinders, valves, pumps, and motors etc.
2. Model and analyze common hydraulic and pneumatic components such as cylinders, valves, pumps, and motors.
3. Create & simulate basic hydraulic and pneumatic circuit diagrams for different applications.
4. Design, develop & analyze simple hydraulic and pneumatic systems for given task.

Prerequisite: Fundamental concepts of fluid mechanics, basic electrical engineering, and engineering mechanics.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**FLUID POWER SYSTEMS AND FUNDAMENTALS** 1. Introduction to fluid power, Advantages of fluid power. 2. Application of fluid power system. 3. Types of fluid power systems, Properties of hydraulic fluids, General types of fluids. 4. Fluid power symbols. (ISO/JIC) 5. Use of Automation studio to draw circuits.	06
2.	**HYDRAULIC SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS (PUMPS and ACTUATORS)**	06

	1. Pumping theory, Pump classification. 2. Gear pump, Vane Pump, construction and working of pumps, pump performance, piston pump 3. Variable displacement pumps. 4. Linear hydraulic actuators, Types of hydraulic cylinders, Single acting, Double acting cylinders. 5. Special cylinders like tandem, Rod less, Telescopic - Construction and application. 6.Cushioning mechanism, Mounting of actuators 7. Rotary actuators - Gear, Vane and Piston motors.	
3.	**HYDRAULIC VALVES, ACCUMULATORS AND CIRCUITS** 1. Directional control valve .4/2, 4/3, 5/3-way valves. 2. Shuttle valve check valve 3. Pressure control valve,4. Flow control valve (Fixed and adjustable) 5. Electrical control solenoid valves 6. Types of accumulators, Accumulators circuits 7. Intensifier Circuit and Application, 8. Speed control circuits, synchronizing circuit and industrial application circuits copying circuit and press circuit, regenerative circuit.	**06**
4.	**PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS, COMPONENTS AND CIRCUITS** 1.Properties of air Compressors. 2.Filter, Regulator, and Lubricator Unit 3. Air control valves, Quick exhaust valves and pneumatic actuators 4. Pneumo-hydraulic circuit 5. Time delay circuits 6. Sequential circuit design for simple applications using cascade method.	**06**
5.	**FLUID LOGIC CONTROL SYSTEM** 1. Hydro Mechanical servo systems. 2 Electro-hydraulic and Electro-pneumatic systems and proportional valves 3. Electro-hydraulic and Electro-pneumatic systems and proportional valves 4. Introduction to fluidic devices, simple circuits 5. PLC applications in fluid power control 6. Failure and troubleshooting in fluid power systems 8. Pneumatic positioning and servo systems, air hydro boosters.	**06**
6.	**HYDRAULIC/PNEUMATIC CIRCUIT DESIGN** 1. Steps in hydraulic circuit design, and simulation using Automation Studio. 2. Steps in pneumatic circuit design, and simulation using Automation Studio.	**06**

References -

Textbooks:

- Fluid Power, Anthony Esposito, Prentice Hall Publications.
- Industrial Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Stewart
- Industrial Hydraulics and Pneumatics, H.P. Garg.
- Oil Hydraulic Systems: Principles and Maintenance by S. R. Mujumdar.

Reference Books:

- Industrial Hydraulics, Vickers Handbook.
- Hydraulics-Basic level TP501 handbook by FESTO.

Class:- **S.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- **IV**
Course Code : **AIMD202**	Course Name : **Data structure & Algorithms**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
The Data Structures and Algorithms course is a comprehensive study of fundamental concepts and techniques essential for efficient problem-solving in computer science. Students will explore various data structures, including arrays, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs, and hash tables, and learn how to analyze their time and space complexity. The course extensively explores the design and analysis of algorithms, encompassing various topics such as sorting, searching, and graph traversal. Emphasis is placed on understanding algorithmic paradigms and their applications. Through programming assignments and theoretical exercises, students will gain practical experience in implementing algorithms and solving real-world problems. This course serves as a foundation for algorithmic thinking and prepares students for advanced computer science topics.

Course Outcomes:
The course should enable the students to:

1. Compare between linear and nonlinear data structures
2. Describe the characteristics of various data structure such as stacks, queues, trees, graphs and Hash tables.
3. Analyze various searching and sorting algorithms and apply it to solve particular problem.
4. Determine a suitable data structure and algorithm to solve a real world problem

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of C programming, Knowledge of basic mathematical concepts

Course Content		
Unit No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1	**Introduction to Data Structures:** Primitive and non-primitive data structures, Operations on data structures, Algorithms, Abstract Data Types, Complexity Analysis	05
2	**Linear Data Structures:** **Stack:** Definition, Representation and Applications of Stack. **Queue:** Definitions, Representation and Applications of Linear Queue, Circular Queue, and Priority Queue.	06
3	**Linked Lists:** Definition, Representation, Operations and Applications of singly linked list, doubly linked list, circular linked list, Application of linked list-Stack & queue, Introduction to Sparse matrix, representation of sparse matrix using linked list.	07

4	**Searching ,Sorting and Hashing Techniques** : Linear search, Binary search, Bubble sort, insertion sort, Merge sort, Quick sort, Selection sort, Radix sort, Heap sort, Complexity of algorithms **Hashing**: Definition, Hash functions, Overflow, Collision, Open Hashing, closed hashing, Rehashing Techniques.	**07**
5	**Trees:** Basic Technology, Binary Tree, Traversal methods, Binary search tree, AVL Tree, B tree, B+ tree, Heaps - operations and their applications.	**06**
6	**Graphs:** Basic concepts of graph theory, Storage representation, Operations on graphs, Traversing a graph, Shortest path algorithm.	**05**

References -

Text Books:

- Data structures -- Seymour Lipschutz (MGH) Schaum's Outlines.

Reference Books:

- Data structures and Algorithms -- Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, J. D. Ullman (Addision- Wesely Series)
- Introduction to Data Structures in C – Ashok N. Kamthane (Pearson Education).

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
S. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-**IV**
Course Code:**CE2184**	Course Name: **Concrete Technology Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	--	2	1

Course Description:
Concrete Technology Laboratory is one of the core laboratory courses offered at fourth semester of S. Y. B. Tech. Civil undergraduate program. The course comprises of six parts. The first two parts focus on determination of properties of various ingredients of concrete. The third part deals with application of mix design concepts of concrete mixes to produce concretes of required workability, strength and durability. The fourth part consists in performing various tests on produced concrete when it is in plastic stage. The testing of hardened concrete specimen and /or elements of structure to determine their strength and durability properties is covered in fifth and sixth parts respectively. This also includes non-destructive, semi destructive and destructive tests on hardened concrete specimen. This laboratory course will help students to gain hands on experience in performing various tests on concrete specimen as well as elements of concrete structures following standard guidelines and evaluate the quality of concrete.

Prerequisite: The prerequisite for this course is to have the basic knowledge of different materials or ingredients of concrete.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Explain standard procedures for testing properties of various ingredients of concrete and concrete mixes/specimens
2. Perform tests on ingredients of concrete and on fresh and hardened concrete to determine their properties using standard procedures
3. Design the concrete mix for a given grade of concrete using guidelines of IS code
4. Evaluate the quality of concrete specimens / elements using NDT equipment

Laboratory Content		
Expt. No.	**Name of Experiment**	**Hrs.**
1.	**Tests on Cement** a) Fineness, Sp. Gravity, Consistency, Initial and Final setting time, Soundness test b) Compressive Strength Test	**4**
2.	**Tests on Fine and Coarse Aggregates** a) **Fine Aggt:** Sieve Analysis, Sp. Gravity, Bulk Density, Water Absorption, Moisture Content, bulking of sand, silt content b) **Coarse Aggt.:** Sieve Analysis, Sp. Gravity, Bulk Density, Water Absorption, Moisture Content, Flakiness and Elongation Index	**4**

3.	**Concrete Mix Design:** IS Code method of mix design	2
4.	**Tests on Fresh Concrete:** **Workability Tests:** Slump, Flow, VeBe Consistometer (with and without chemical admixtures)	4
5.	**Tests on Hardened Concrete:** Compressive Strength on Cube & Cylinder, Flexural Test, Split Tensile Strength Test.	4
6.	**Non Destructive Tests:** Rebound Hammer, UPV, Concrete Scanner, Carbonation test	2
7	**Visit to a concrete construction site/ Plant.** Viz. Building construction, Road construction, Bridge construction, Dam construction, Cement manufacturing plant, RMC plant, Stone crushers etc.	2

References –

Reference Books:

- Gambhir, M.L. (2005). Concrete Technology, Tata Mc Graw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.
- Bureau of Indian Standard (1970) IS: 383-1970. Indian standard specification for coarse and fine aggregates from natural sources for Concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards (1982) IS: 10262-1982. Indian standard code of practice for recommended Guidelines of Concrete Mix Design plain and reinforced concrete. New Deli, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards (2000) IS 456: 2000. Indian standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards (1959) IS 1199: 1959. Indian standard code of methods of sampling and analysis of concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Santhakumar, A.R. (2009). Concrete Technology, Published by Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Shetty, M.S. (2008). Concrete Technology, Multicolor Illustrative Edition, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **IV**
Course Code: **CE2164**	Course Name: **Fluid Mechanics Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
Fluid mechanics is a complex mathematical numerical solving method, typically using computer codes and high-end software's. A modern discipline, called computational fluid dynamics (CFD), is devoted to this approach for solving a practical fluid mechanics problem. Experimental methods support to visualize and analyze the pipe and open channel fluid flow in nature. Fluid static studies the conditions of fluid properties and Pascal's law when fluid at rest or body at stable equilibrium conditions. Fluid dynamics studies the fluid flow properties at motion.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course students will be able to:
1. Determine fluid properties.
2. Design most economical open channel section.
3. Measure velocity of flow using wind tunnel.

Prerequisites: Engineering Mathematics, Quantum Physics

Laboratory Content

Expt. No.	Name of Experiment	Hrs
1	Use of Pressure measuring devices	02
2	Verification of Bernoulli's Theorem	02
3	Determination of Metacentric height (Stability of Submerged and floating body)	02
4	Determination of coefficient of discharge by using a venturi-meter	02
5	Identify of type of flow using Reynolds apparatus	02
6	Determination of major losses, when fluid is flowing through a closed pipe	02
7	Determination of losses of head due to sudden expansion, contraction, elbow, bend, globe valve etc. (Minor head loss)	02
8	Determination of coefficient of contraction C_c, Coefficient of Velocity C_v and Coefficient of discharge using Orifice.	02
9	Determination of equivalent pipe diameter when flow through parallel and series pipes.	02
10	Calculate coefficient of discharge for V-notch and rectangular notch	02
11	Flow velocity measurement using Wind Tunnel	02
12	Design of pipe water network for small area using EPA net software	02

Text Books:
- Modi, P.N. and Seth, S.M., Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics Including Hydraulics Machines, Rajsons Publications Pvt. Ltd.

- Bansal, R. K. A textbook of fluid mechanics. Firewall Media.
- Pritchard, P.J. and Mitchell, J.W. Fox and McDonald's introduction to fluid mechanics. John Wiley & Sons.

Reference Books:

- Jain, A. K. Fluid Mechanics: Including Hydraulic Mechanics. Khanna Publishers.
- Khurmi, R. S. "Hydraulics and Hydraulic Mechanics" S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- J. Lal, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics" Metropolitan Book Co. Ltd.
- Y.A. Cingel L.M. Oimbala, Fluid Mechanics (SI Units)", Tata McGraw Hill.
- R.S. Rajput, "Hydraulic & Hydraulic Mechanics" S. Chand & Company Ltd. New Delhi.

Class: S. Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester-IV
Course Code: CE238	Course Name: Highway Materials Testing Laboratory

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description

The objective of this Engineering laboratory course is to determine the properties of materials used in road construction. Experiments include tests for impact, abrasion, and shape test for coarse aggregate and tests for penetration, ductility, viscosity, softening point and flash and fire point for bitumen. The students will be able to infer the suitability of these materials for construction of road. This laboratory course will help the students to understand the theoretical concepts learned in the transportation engineering course.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,-

1. Perform quality control tests on aggregate and bitumen.
2. Suggest suitable material for road construction.
3. Perform quality control tests on bituminous pavement.

Prerequisites: Nil

Laboratory Content		
Expt. No.	**Name of Experiment**	**Hrs.**
1.	To determine aggregate impact value of aggregates used in road construction	02
2.	To determine crushing value of aggregates.	02
3.	To determine abrasion value of aggregates by Los Angeles Abrasion Test	02
4.	To determine specific gravity and water absorption of aggregates used in road construction	02
5.	To determine penetration value of bitumen	02
6.	To determine softening point of bitumen	02
7.	To determine flash and fire point of bitumen	02
8.	To determine viscosity of bitumen	02
9.	To determine ductility test on bitumen	02
10.	To estimate binder content in bituminous mixture by centrifugal extraction method	02
11.	To determine skid resistance of road pavement	02
12.	To find bearing capacity of soil by Dynamic Cone Penetration Test	02

References

Text Book:

- Khanna, S.K., Justo C.E.G. and A Veeraragavan Highway Engineering, New Chand and Brothers.

- Yang, H. Huang, Pavement Analysis and Design, Pearson Education.

Codes of Practice:

- IRC 37 (2018), Guidelines for the Design of Flexible Pavements, Indian Roads Congress, 4th Edition.
- IRC 58 (2015), Guidelines for the Design of Plain Jointed Rigid Pavements for Highways, Indian Roads Congress.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech Civil**	Semester: **IV**
Course Code: **CE240**	Course Name: **Practical Aspects of Construction Supervision**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course the student will be able to:

1. Read the working drawings and perform the inspection of different work items of building construction as per the given detailing and specifications.
2. Judge the quality of on-site construction materials and the different work items of building construction.
3. Perform independently the supervision work of any building as per the provided drawings and detailed specifications

Pre-requisite: Basic knowledge of engineering drawing and mathematics

Course Content

Exercise No.	Description	Hrs
1.	Reading of various drawing/documents of a building	02
2.	Study of various building byelaws, rules and regulations applicable to various plan sanctioning authorities	02
3.	Collecting the rates of different construction materials and labor by market survey.	06
4.	Setting out of the building using centre line plan	02
5.	Field testing of different construction materials for judging their qualities (bricks, sand, aggregates, and cement)	04
6.	Supervising the construction activities of the building and preparing report on it (min. 2days)	08

References:

- Pramod Beri, Building construction and supervision- Practical Handbook (Third Edition), DIT publications.

Class: **S. Y. B. Tech Civil**	Semester-**IV**
Course Code: **CE2204**	Course Name: **Technical Aptitude-II**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
Technical Aptitude-II consists of multiple choice questions based on the following courses.

1. Strength of Materials
2. Concrete Technology
3. Fluid Mechanics
4. Water Resource and Irrigation Engineering
5. Highway Engineering

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code: CE3014	Course Name: Design of Steel Structures

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course is intended to develop a fundamental ability to analyses the design forces in the members of steel structures and design steel tension members, compression members, columns, column bases, etc. and their connections by using IS provisions.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyse and design of connections.
2. Analyse the steel tension and compression members.
3. Design the steel tension and compression members.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Statistic, Strength of material

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to Design of Steel Structures:** Advantages of steel as a structural material, permissible stresses, factor of safety, Methods of design, various types of standards rolled sections, introduction to cold formed light gauge steel. Introduction to Limit state Method: Basic concept of Limit state Method, analysis procedure and design philosophy, loads and load combinations, partial safety factors for loads and materials, comparison with working stress method.	04
02	**Tension members:** Types of Tension members and Common sections, behavior of tension members, modes of failure, load carrying capacity, Net area — Net effective sections for Plates, Angles and Tee in tension –Concepts of Shear Lag- Design of plate and angle tension members design of angle sections in trusses, design of bolted and welded connections.	04
03	**Compression members:** Common sections, modes of failure, classification of cross sections, load carrying capacity, design of angle sections in trusses. Design of bolted and welded connections.	04
04	**Design of connections:** Types of connections, bolted and welded, types of simple bolted and welded connections, Relative advantages and Limitations-Modes of failure-the concept of Shear lag-efficiency of joints- Axially loaded bolted connections	04

	for Plates and Angle Members.	
05	**Design of Columns:** Load carrying capacity of simple and built-up sections, Design of Lacing and Battening.	04
06	**Design of Column Base:** Design of slab base and gusseted base.	04

References:

Text Books (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)

- Duggal, S.K., Design of Steel Structures, Tata Mc-Graw Hill publishing company Ltd.
- Sairam, K. S., Design of Steel Structures, Pearson publication.
- Shah, V. L. and Gore V., Limit State Design of Steel Structures, Structures Publication.
- Shiyekar, M. R., Limit State Design in Structural Steel, PHI Learning

Reference books

- Subramanian, N., Design of Steel Structures, Oxford University Press.
- Dayaratnam, Design of Steel Structures, Wheeler Publishing.
- Chandra R., Design of Steel Structures, Standard Book House, Vol. I & Vol. II.
- Arya, A.S. and Ajamani J.L., Design of Steel Structures, Nemchand and Bros.
- Vazirani and Ratwani, Design of Steel Structures, Khanna Publishers.
- Punmia, B. C., Jain & Jain, Design of Steel Structures, Laxmi Publication.

Codes of Practice:

- IS: 800, (2007) General Construction in Steel - Code of Practice, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- IS: 875 (Part 3), (2015), Wind Loads on Buildings and Structures, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- Hand Book No. 1 (SP 16) or Steel Table, (1964), Handbook for Structural Engineers, Bureau of Indian Standards.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: V
Course Code : **CE351**	Course Name: **Estimations and Costing**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

Estimation and contracts is one of core course offered in fifth semester of civil engineering undergraduate program. It comprises of six modules. This course intends to develop the proficiency and confidence of the students, so that they can prepare estimate of different civil engineering structures. The students will be able to analyze the rate of different building items and their specifications. Also student will learn types of tenders and their procedures. Thus by studying this course student will be more comfortable to prepare different bills on construction site. The students will learn different methods of valuation.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply standard requirements to prepare detailed estimate
2. Estimate the quantities for building, road, canal and culvert
3. Analyze the rates for construction items
4. Prepare tenders and contracts documents
5. Prepare valuation report of property (Land & Building)

Prerequisite: Mathematics, Building Construction & Drawing, Highway Engg.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Basics of quantity Surveying- (State Schedule of Rates)** General introduction to Quantity surveying, Purpose of estimates, Types of Estimates- Approximate and Detailed, Various items to be included in estimates, Modes of measurement for different construction items, I.S.1200, Prime cost, Provisional sums, Provisional quantities, Administrative approval and technical sanction to estimates. Introduction to S.S.R. general notes and guide lines,	04
02	**Specifications and Detailed estimate of items** Specification-purpose and types, General specifications for different class of buildings, Detailed specifications of building items, Measurement sheet, Abstract sheet, Long wall-short-wall and center line method for finding quantities and problems.	04
03	**Detailed Estimate of Structures** Detailed estimate of Buildings and Infrastructures	04

04	**Rate Analysis** Rate analysis of civil engineering items like PCC, RCC, Brickwork, Plastering, Flooring, Painting. Price escalation, Preparation of bar bending schedule for isolated footings, beams, columns, slabs, staircase, lintel, chajja.	04
05	**Tender & Contract Documents** Organization of Public Work Department (PWD), Tender- Notice, Documents, Procedure and Types, Contract- Types, Conditions, Earnest money, Security deposit, Validity period, Defect liability period, Arbitration, Escalation of cost, Daily reports maintained on site	04
06	**Valuation** Necessity, Cost, Price, Value, Types of values, Depreciation and obsolescence, Sinking fund, Methods of calculating depreciation, Annuity, Year purchase, Land valuation, Methods of land and building valuation, Freehold and leasehold property, types of lease, Mortgage, Problems based on valuation	04

References:

Text Books: -

- Dutta, B.N, Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering–USB Publishers, Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

References Books: -

- Rangwala, S. C., Elements of Estimating and Costing –Charotar Publishing House.
- Chakroborty, M., Estimating, Costing, Specification and Valuation in civil engineering –USB Publishers.
- Patil, B. S., Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates, Universities Press Private Ltd.

Codes of Practice:-

- P.W.D. schedule of rates. Pune region
- IS 1200 – Code for units of measurement of items, Bureau of Indian Standard.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech Civil**	Semester-V
Course Code: **CE353**	Course Name: **Mechanics of Structures**

L	T	P	Credits
2*	--	--	2

Course Description:
Structural Engineering is one of the important branches of Civil Engineering. It deals with the design of various structures. The design of any structure or structural element is not possible unless all the forces and corresponding stresses induced in the structure are known. The analysis of structure includes determination of all the forces acting on a structural element and finding the corresponding stresses induced. Thus for design of any structural element analysis is the first stage. This course, 'Mechanics of structures' deals with the analysis of various determinate structures, such as beams, columns, three hinged arches and trusses. This will help the students to analyze and design different structural elements.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, student will be able to
1. Analyze and design axially loaded columns.
2. Analyze and design structural members subjected to direct and bending stresses.
3. Compute slopes and deflections at various locations for determinate beams.
4. Construct ILD for determinate beams and 2D trusses.
5. Analyze three hinged arches and suspended cables.

COURSE CONTENT

Unit No.	Details of Content	Hrs.
1.	**Axially Loaded Columns:** Critical load and buckling, derivation of Euler's formula. Concept of equivalent length for various end conditions, Rankine's formula, safe load on column and limitations of Euler's formula.	6
2.	**Combined Direct and Bending Stresses:** Combined direct and bending stresses, eccentric load on short columns, kern of a section, eccentricity of load about both axes of section. Chimneys subjected to wind pressure, simple problems on dams and retaining walls.	6
3.	**Slope and Deflection of Beams I:** Slope and deflection of determinate beams – Double Integration method, Macaulay's method.	6
4.	**Slope and Deflection of Beams II:** Slope and deflection of determinate beams – Moment area method, Conjugate beam method	6

5.	**Influence Line Diagrams:** Muller-Breslau's Principle, Influence Line Diagrams for Simple and compound beams. Application of influence line diagram to determinate 2D trusses under dead load and live load.	6
6.	**Three hinged arches:** Horizontal thrust, support reaction, bending moment. **Cables:** Analysis of cables under concentrated loads, udl, self-weight.	6

References

Text Books:

- H. Shah and S. Junnarkar "Mechanics of Structures", Charotar Publishing House Pvt Limited, New Delhi.
- S Ramamrutham "Strength of Materials", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Pvt. Limited, New Delhi.
- R.Vaidyanathan, P.Perumal, S.Lingeswari "Mechanics of Solids and Structures", Scitech Publications Pvt. Ltd., Chennai.

Reference Books:

- S. Timoshenko "Strength of Materials Part-I", CBS Publisher Private Limited, New Delhi.
- J. Gere, "Mechanics of Materials",CBS Publisher Private Limited, New Delhi.
- L. Negi and R.Jangid "Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Pub.Co., New Delhi.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **V**
Course Code : **CE359**	Course Name: **Legal Practices in Construction**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

One of the main sectors of the construction business is construction contracts. One of the most crucial components of becoming a civil engineer is being aware of the numerous facets of the Indian Contract Act 1872. A graduate in civil engineering must be sufficiently knowledgeable about the various clauses of the Indian Contract Act of 1872. These provisions will come in handy when the construction job is being carried out.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the fundamental principles of construction laws and their application in the construction industry.
2. Discuss types of contracts and provisions of Indian contract act.
3. Explain compliance with legal requirements related to building acts, arbitration and labor laws throughout the construction process.
4. Acquire the ability to draft, negotiate, and manage various types of construction contracts, ensuring adherence to legal requirements and effective project execution.
5. Discuss the ethical and professional responsibilities of construction professionals, including compliance with codes of conduct and regulatory standards.

Prerequisite: Nil

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Contract** The standard forms of building contracts, the rights of building owners, adjoining owners and third parties. The Indian Contract Act, Sale of Goods Act. Professional ethics. Injunction: Types, Temporary, perpetual, mandatory	04
02	**Industrial Act and Labour Laws** Industrial Dispute Acts, payment of wages act, Minimum Wages Act, Indian Trade Union Act, Limitation Act, and Workmen's Compensation Act.	04
03	**Arbitration, Bailment, Indemnity and Guarantee** **Arbitration**-Awards & Dispute Resolving boards – Indian Arbitration Act, arbitration agreement, conduct of arbitration, power and duties of arbitrator.	04
04	**Indemnity and Guarantee**-Difference between the two contracts, consideration for guarantee, surety's liability, discharge of surety. **Bailment**-Nature of transactions, delivery of bailee, Bailee's responsibility, Termination, Bailment of pledges.	04

05	**Building Acts.** Apartment Ownership Act 1989, Need of RERA act, Provisions of RERA act.	04
06	**Special Clauses** Nominated Subcontractors, Staff And Labour, Plant, Materials And Workmanship, Commencement, Delays And Suspension, Tests On Completion, Defects Liability, Measurement And Evaluation, Termination By Employer	04

References:

Reference Books:

- Clough R. H, "Construction contracting", Willey
- Saraf B. P, "Law of Arbitration & Conciliation", Snow White
- Dr. Roshan Namawati, "Professional practice with Elements of Estimating Valuation Contract and Arbitration", Lakhani Book Depo
- B. S. Patil, "Building and Engineering Contract" CRC, Press

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **V**
Course Code : **CE361**	Course Name: **Optimization Techniques**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

Both the theoretical and practical worlds value optimisation because it helps achieve goals in the most efficient manner by determining the optimum course of action to take in terms of time and quantity of actions. The goal of this course is to give students the knowledge necessary to understand how different advanced optimisation techniques are used in organisations to make decisions. In order to help students become more adept at making decisions, this course will explore contemporary optimisation tools and methodologies.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the fundamentals of optimization in engineering.
2. Identify the necessity and scope of optimization techniques.
3. Analyze the managerial problem through mathematical models and arrive at an optimal solution or decision.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of mathematics

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction:** Introduction to Optimization, Optimal Problem formulation, Design variables, Constraints, Objective function, Variable bounds, Optimization algorithms.	04
02	**Linear Programming Problem:** Formulation of LPP, Solution by Graphical Method, Simplex Method,	04
03	**Transportation Problem:** Transportation Problem, NW corner method, Row minima method, Column minima method, Least cost method, Vogel's approximation method	04
04	**Assignment Problem:** Assignment problem and its variants- Maximization and Minimization	04
05	**Single Variable Optimization Algorithms I:** Bracketing Methods, Region-Elimination Methods.	04
06	**Single Variable Optimization Algorithms II:** Gradient based methods: Newton-Raphson Method, Bisection Method.	04

References:

Reference Books:

- Er. Prem Kumar Gupta, Dr. D. S. Hira, "Operations Research" S. Chand publications.
- Taha, H.A., "Operations Research - An Introduction", Prentice Hall.
- J. K. Sharma, "Quantitative Techniques-for managerial decisions", Macmillan Business books.
- Singiresu S. Rao, "Engineering Optimization", New Age International Publishers.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **V**
Course Code : **CE363**	Course Name: **Construction Quality Control**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

Developing countries like India where lots of infrastructure development is undergoing, knowledge and understanding of quality control & monitoring in construction work is very important in order to achieve good quality product within the stipulated time period. For any civil construction work, day to day monitoring and inspection plays a very important role for durable and sustainable structure. Good quality control and monitoring may increase lives of civil structures by 20 to 30 years without much increase in cost of construction. Lots of infrastructure development works are underway and construction resource materials are depleting, under this circumstances, proper use of natural resources are very essential and necessary. Therefore the study of quality control aspects are essential to civil engineers to perform the job, duties in the field efficiently and effectively.

.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Evaluate the quality in civil construction works.
2. Develop quality checks for construction.
3. Apply provisions of standard codes in civil construction.
4. Prepare quality control documents for construction projects.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Construction materials and practices.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
01	**Introduction :** Quality introduction, Aspects of quality in construction projects, Duties & responsibilities of various stakeholders, qualification of staff in organization, Sample checklists, Case Study / Site Visits.	04
02	**Quality Control Plan :** Prepare Quality Control (QC) program plan : Quality assurance plan, Inspection and Testing- Process, Inspection test report, Concepts of quality policy, Quality standards, Quality manual	04
03	**Quality Control for Construction Materials :** Checklists for Quality of Materials, - Bricks, Timber, Tiles, Plumbing materials, Aggregates, Cement, Concrete etc. (Referring respective codes of practices).	04

04	**Quality Control for Construction Practices :** QC program for earthwork, QC program for Masonry, QC program for concreting etc.	04
05	**Quality References:** Quality standards for construction outputs, products and services, National Building Code of India -2016 (NBC) methods of referring it & application.	04
06	**Quality Management for Construction Projects :** Importance of third party quality audits, CIDC- CQRA quality rating systems, Integrating quality control with project management, Non Conformity reports (NCR), Remedial strategy for reducing NCR's.	04

References:

Text Books :

- James, J.O' Brian, Construction Inspection Handbook – Quality Assurance and Quality Control, Van No strand, New York,.
- Mantri Handook- A to Z of Construction- Mantri Publication.
- Kwaku, A., Tena, Jose, M. Guevara, Fundamentals of Construction Management and Organisation, Reston Publishing Co., Inc., Virginia,.
- Juran Frank, J.M. and Gryna, F.M. Quality Planning and Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill.
- Hutchins.G, ISO 9000, Viva Books, New Delhi,

Reference Books:

- Rumane, Abdul Razzak, "Quality Management in Construction Projects", ISBN: 9781439838723464p.
- Clarkson H. Oglesby, Productivity Improvement in Construction, McGraw-Hill,.
- John L. Ashford, The Management of Quality in Construction, E & F.N.Spon, New York.
- Steven McCabe, Quality Improvement Techniques in Construction, Addison Wesley Longman Ltd, England.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **V**
Course Code: **CE365**	**Advanced Fluid Mechanics**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This subject deals with the importance of basic laws and forces that need to be considered for the design of hydraulic structures. The course contents are designed to fulfill the requirements of the design of water supply structures based on the projects and the need of water.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply basic laws of fluid mechanics to solve fluid flow numerically.
2. Explain the advection-dispersion phenomenon in groundwater hydrology
3. Explain the application of the Navier-Stokes Equation in pipe flow
4. Determine boundary layer thickness, Prandtl's mixing length and velocity distribution
5. Calculate Pump head and specify the Pump suitability

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics, Fluid Mechanics, Water Resources, and Irrigation Engineering

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1	**Governing equations of fluid flow:** Reynolds transports theorem, the law of conservation of mass-continuity equation, the law of conservation of momentum-equation of motion equation, assumptions, and applications. Numericals on the simultaneous application of continuity and momentum equations.	05
2	**Groundwater Contaminant Hydrology:** Groundwater hydrology parameters; specific storage, hydraulic conductivity, Specific discharge, Darcy's velocity; Advection-Dispersion-Diffusion equations and their numerical; Introduction to MODFLOW groundwater modeling software	03
3	**Viscous Flow in Ducts:** Derivation of Navier-Stokes Equation: its application and assumptions, Theory and numerical on Laminar Fully Developed Pipe Flow, Turbulent Pipe Flow, Flow in Noncircular Ducts	03
4	**Boundary Layer Theory:** Types of the Boundary layer, Factors affecting on boundary layer, momentum thickness, displacement thickness, energy	04

	thickness, order of magnitude analysis, Prandtl's boundary layer equation, factors affecting the separation of boundary layer and its control	
5	**Turbulent Flow:** Characteristics of turbulent flow, types of turbulent flow, averaging procedure, Prandtl's mixing length theory for two-dimensional parallel flows, Karman-Prandtl's universal velocity distribution, smooth and rough turbulent flow and their velocity distributions	04
6	**Water power Engineering:** Types of Hydropower Plants, Essential stream flow data for water power studies, storage and pondage, classification of turbines, Elements of Hydroelectric Power Plants, Coefficient of Discharge, Slip, Percentage Slip and Negative Slip of Reciprocating Pump, Water hammer, Types of Pumps and selection of Pumps, Numerical on Pump head calculation	05

References:

Reference Books:

- Fox, W.R., and McDonald, A.T., "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics", Wiley and Sons Inc., New York,
- Jain, A. K., "Fluid Mechanics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi,
- Streeter, V.L., Bedford, K. and Wylie, E. B., "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw Hill Book Company Ltd., New York,

Text Books:

- White, F. M., "Fluid Mechanics", The McGraw Hill Companies,
- Schlisting, H., Gersten, K., "Boundary Layer Theory", Springer Publication,
- Modi and Seth, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machinery",
- Kumar K. L. "Fluid Mechanics", S. Chand publication
- Bansal R. K. "Fluid Mechanics", Laxmi publication Delhi

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: V
Course Code : **CE367**	Course Name: **Solid Waste Management**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

The course would cover general introduction including definition of solid wastes –municipal waste, biomedical waste, hazardous waste, e-waste; legal issues and requirements for solid waste management; sampling and characterization of solid waste; analysis of hazardous waste constituents including QA/QC issues; health and environmental issues related to solid waste management; steps in solid waste management-waste reduction at source, collection techniques, materials and resource recovery/recycling, transport, optimization of solid waste transport, treatment and disposal techniques (composting, vermi-composting, incineration, non-incineration thermal techniques, refuse derived fuels, landfilling); economics of the onsite vs. offsite waste management options (individual vs. common treatment/disposal practices, integrated waste management; and waste minimization and concepts of industrial symbiosis and industrial ecology.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, student will able to:

1. Determine solid waste properties and quantity for municipal and hazardous waste.
2. Illustrate health effects by municipal solid waste.
3. Design optimum route for collection of solid waste.
4. Select suitable processing technique for solid waste management
5. Design sanitary land fill site for solid waste management
6. Explain applications Artificial Intelligence in solid waste management

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Environmental Science and Wastewater Engineering course is essential.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Municipal solid and Hazardous waste management fundamentals** Sources; composition; generation rates; collection of waste; separation, transfer and transport of waste; treatment and disposal options; Functional elements in solid waste management, Characterization of waste; compatibility and flammability of chemicals; fate and transport of chemicals; health effects	04
02	**Physicochemical Treatment of Solid and Hazardous Waste** Chemical treatment processes for MSW (combustion, stabilization and solidification of hazardous wastes); physicochemical processes for hazardous wastes (soil vapour extraction, air stripping, chemical oxidation); ground water	04

	contamination and remediation;	
03	**Collection and Processing of solid waste** Collection methods of solid waste, Transportation of solid waste, transportation vehicle and their capacity, design of route for solid waste collection, Role of rag pickers in solid waste, processing of solid waste-compaction, density separation, incineration, RDF, Pyrolysis etc.	04
04	**Biological treatments and Landfill design** Composting; bioreactors; anaerobic decomposition of solid waste; principles of biodegradation of toxic waste; inhibition; co-metabolism; oxidative and reductive processes; slurry phase bioreactor; in-situ remediation Landfill design for solid and hazardous wastes; leachate collection and removal; landfill covers; incineration	04
05	**Relevant Regulations** Municipal solid waste (management and handling) rules; hazardous waste (management and handling) rules; biomedical waste handling rules; flyash rules; recycled plastics usage rules; batteries (management and handling) rules	04
06	**Applications of AI in solid waste management** Application of Remote Sensing and GIS &, Artificial Neural in solid waste management, Recent developments in solid waste management	04

References:

Text Books:

- Dr. A. D. Bhide, "Solid Waste Management", Published by Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, New Delhi.
- Pavoni, "Solid Waste Management Hand Book", Published by A Willy – Interscience Publication.
- Gottas, "Composting", Published by World Health Organisation, Geneva.
- Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management by Ministry of Urban Development of Govt. of India.
- Peavy & Rowe, "Environmental Engineering', Published by New York : McGraw-Hill

Reference Books:

- Gorge Tchobanoglous, "Solid Waste Management" , Published by McGRAW-HILL

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **V**
Course Code : **CE369**	Course Name: **Public Building Planning and Design**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This subject deals with planning and designing of the public buildings following the principles of building planning and development control regulations. Major emphasis in the course is on preparation of line plans, submission and working drawings of the public building.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Design the various types of public buildings for given requirements following the principles of building planning and development control regulations
2. Prepare the different drawings (i.e. line plans, building plans, sectional elevations etc.) of the public buildings using AutoCAD software

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Building Planning and Design course.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Principles of building planning and development control regulations for public buildings:** Principles of building planning, development control rules (DCPR), setback distances, minimum plot sizes, open spaces, minimum standard dimensions, built-up area, super built-up area, plinth area, carpet area, floor area and FSI, provisions of lighting and ventilation, provisions for safety from fire and explosions.	04
02	**Planning and designing of Educational buildings:** School –Types, Components of school, preparation of line plan. College –Types, Components of college, preparation of line plan.	04
03	**Planning and designing of Hostel and Library building:** Hostel –Types, Components of hotel, preparation of line plan. Library–Types, Components of library, preparation of line plan.	04
04	**Planning and designing of Post office and Bank Buildings** Post office –Types, Components of post office, preparation of line plan. Bank –Types, Components of bank, preparation of line plan.	04
05	**Planning and designing of Hospital and Hotel building:** Hospital –Types, Components of hospital, preparation of line plan.	04

	Hotel –Types, Components of hotel, preparation of line plan.	
06	**Planning and designing of Function hall and Cinema theatre:** Function hall –Types, Components of function hall, preparation of line plan. Cinema theatre – Components of cinema theatre, preparation of line plan.	04

References:

Text Books: -

- S. P. Arora, S. P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publications
- B. C. Punmia, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Laxmi Publications.

References Books: -

- Dr. N. Kumara Swami, A. Kameswara Rao, "Building Planning and Drawing", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- S. S. Bhavikatti, M. V. Chitawadagi, "Building Planning and Drawing", Deamtech Press.
- V. B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S. K. Kataria and Sons.
- W.B Macay, "Building Construction", Pearson Education
- S.Mantri, "The A to Z of Practical Building Construction and its Management", Satya Prakashan.
- C.M. Kale, M.G. Shah, S.Y. Patki, "Building Drawing And Planning With An Integrated Approach To BuiltEnvironment", Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

Government Rules & Regulations: -

- Unified Development Control and Promotion Regulations for Maharashtra State (UDCPR 2020), Urban Development Department, Government of Maharashtra.

Class: T. Y. B. Tech Civil	Semester-V
Course Code:CE371	Course Name: Engineering Geology

L	T	P	Credits
2	--	-	2

Course Description

This course explores the fundamentals of geology applied to civil engineering problems. Topics include rock and mineral types, soil properties, geological structures, active tectonics and earthquake hazards, slope stability and landslides, groundwater, rivers and flood hazards. The goal of the course is to increase the student's knowledge and understanding of geology, and apply this knowledge to engineering projects such as dams, landfills, rock quarries, roads and tunnels. GIS is an effective tool to analyze spatial, non-spatial data on drainage, geology, land form parameters to understand their interrelation ship.

Prerequisite:

The prerequisite for this course is to have the basic knowledge of natural resources and environmental science.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify earth constituents their genesis and physical & mechanical properties.
2. Recognize geological structures in rock mass, their origin and their impact on civil engineering structures.
3. Analyze and interpret geological reports and information and the latest geological exploration methods for suitable site selection.
4. Describe and compare different geological formation and geological structures required for construction of dam, reservoirs and tunnel.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Introduction to Geology** Definition of geology, scope and subdivisions, Geology and Civil Engineering. Weathering, types of weathering. Interior of the earth, basic seismology, Types of volcanic eruption and products. Geological work of river in the process of erosion, deposition and transportation.	4
2.	**Mineralogy and Petrology** Definition of mineral, classification of minerals. Rock types- Igneous, Metamorphic, and Sedimentary, textures and structures of rocks, civil engineering significance, Engineering properties of Rocks, Requirements of good building stone, and building stones in India.	5

3.	**Structural Geology** Outcrop, strike and dip, unconformities, Folds, Faults, Joints- Parameters, classification, causes, civil engineering significance. Importance of groundwater investigation in civil engineering projects. Electric Resistivity Method.	5
4.	**Geological investigation.** Preliminary geological investigations, testing, and monitoring for geotechnical sites, including: drilling and sampling methods, sample logging (rock, rock cuttings, and soil) field testing methods, instrumentation, and trench logging, Applications of GIS.	4
5.	**Geology of Dams, and Reservoirs** Types of dams and geological considerations in the selection of a dam site. Analysis of dam failures of the past. Geological factors influencing water lightness and life of reservoirs.	3
6.	**Tunnels** Purposes of tunneling, Effects of Tunneling on the ground, Role of Geological Considerations in tunneling over break and lining in tunnels.	3

References –

Reference Books

- Prabin Singh, "Engineering and General Geology", S. K. Katariya and Sons Delhi.
- Dr. D. V. Reddy, "Engineering Geology for Civil Engineering", Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- N Chenna Kesavulu, Textbook of "Engineering Geology", Macmillan Publishers India limited Delhi.
- B. S. Sathya Narayanswami, "Engineering Geology", Dhanpat Rai and Co. (P). Ltd.Delhi.
- K. M. Bangar, "Principles of Engineering Geology" - Standard Publishers Distributors 1705-B NaiSarak, Delhi.
- G. W. Tyrrell "Principles of Petrology", B. I. Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Holmes, "Principles of Physical Geology", ELBS Chapman and Hall, London.
- M. P. Billings, "Structural Geology", Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.

Text Books

- P. K. Mukerjee, "A Text Book of Geology", The World Press Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta.
- R. B. Gupte, "A Text Book of Engineering Geology", Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune.
- Todd D. K., "Groundwater Hydrology", John Wiley and Son, New York.
- H. H. Read, Rutley's Elements of Mineralogy, CBS Publishers and Distributors, Delhi.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **V**
Course Code: **CE373**	Course Name: **Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

The matrix method of structural analysis is uses a fundamental principle of matrix in structural analysis. This analysis is carried out, using a stiffness and flexibility matrix. This course mainly concerned with the analysis of beams, plane truss, & plane frame subjected to static loads only using matrix methods. This course consists of transformation of matrices, various applications to symmetrical structures. The course also focuses on analysis of structure is developed based on strain energy principles.

Course Outcomes:

After completing the course, the student should be able to: -

1. Perform the structural analysis of determinate and indeterminate structures using matrix methods.
2. Analyze the structures by using the stiffness & flexibility method.
3. Solve multiple degree of freedom two-dimensional problems involving trusses & beams.

Course Content		
Unit No.	**Description**	**Hrs**
01	**Introduction Matrix Methods** Degrees of freedom, Constrained Measurements, Behavior of structures, Principle of superposition. Stiffness and flexibility matrices, Stiffness and flexibility coefficients from virtual work, introduction indeterminate structures.	04
02	**Strain energy:** Stiffness and flexibility matrices from strain energy, Symmetry and other properties of stiffness and flexibility matrices, Betti's law and its applications, Strain energy in systems and in elements.	04
03	**Transformation of matrices:** Transformation of element matrices to system matrices, Transformation of system vectors to element vectors, Normal coordinates and orthogonal transformations.	04
04	**Flexibility method:** Statically determinate and indeterminate structures, Choice of redundant, Transformation of redundant	04

05	**Indeterminate truss:** Development of the method, Internal forces due to thermal expansion and lack of fit	04
06	**Applications:** Application to symmetrical structures, Comparison between stiffness and flexibility methods.	04

References:
Text Books:

- Devdas Menon, "Advanced Structural Analysis", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Pandit G. and Gupta S., "Structural Analysis: A Matrix Approach", McGraw Hill Education, Delhi.
- Praveen Nagarajan, "Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis", CRC press, Taylor & Francis, New York.
- Rajasekaran S, "Computational Structural Mechanics", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Manickaselvam V.K., "Elements of Matrix and Stability Analysis of Structures", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Jean H. Prevost, "An Introduction to Matrix Structural Analysis & Finite Element Methods", World Scientific Pub., New York.
- R. K. Livesley, "Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis", Elsevier Ltd., London.
- Moshe, F., Rubenstein, "Matrix Computer Analysis of Structures", Prentice Hall, New York.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: V
Course Code : **CE375**	Course Name: **Earthquake Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course integrates information from various engineering and scientific disciplines in order to provide a rational framework for a design of earthquake-resistant structure. The focus of the course is on building structure, but general issues are covered related to the design of bridge, industrial facilities and other type of structures that are allowed to respond in the inelastic range in the event of major earthquake. The course emphasizes understanding of fundamental factors that influence and control the response of such structure establishing a performance based framework with which to assess seismic response, selecting project appropriate structural system, configuration and proportions and developing effective but simplified, design procedure capable of reliably achieving specified performance goals.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain various concepts related to engineering seismology.
2. Evaluate responses for a single degree of freedom system for free and forced vibration.
3. Apply principles of earthquake resistant structural system for building planning.
4. Calculate lateral loads developed due to earthquake forces by equivalent static method.
5. Explain methods to improve earthquake resisting capacity of the structure

Prerequisite: Differential equation, Engineering mechanics and Structural analysis

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Elements of Seismology:** Terminology used in earthquake engineering, structure of earth, phenomenon of earthquake, earthquake causes, plate tectonic theory, elastic rebound theory, magnitude and intensity of earthquake, earthquake waves, earthquake measuring instrument and seismic zoning.	04
02	**Fundamentals of Theory of Vibration:** Introduction to structural dynamics, static versus dynamic loads, different types of dynamic loads. Mathematical modeling of dynamic system, types of vibration and Equivalent stiffness	03
03	**Single degree of freedom system:** Free and forced vibration of single degree of freedom, support motion,	05

	Transmissibility and response spectra	
04	**Conceptual Design of Earthquake Resistant Structure** Importance of Earthquake Resistant Design, Seismic Forces, behavior of RCC, steel and masonry structure under earthquake loading, Characteristics of earthquake resistant structure, Lateral force path, Requirements of an efficient earthquake resistant structural system.	05
05	**Computation of Seismic Forces on the Structure:** Seismic design philosophy, clauses given in IS 1893, computation of lateral loads by equivalent static method, determination of base shear, lateral distributing of base shear as per IS 1893.	04
06	**Earthquake Resisting Building Systems:** Base isolation technique, seismic dampers, vibration controlling methods and demonstration of behavior of structures under horizontal and vertical motion.	03

References:

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian standards IS 1893 2016, Indian Standard code of Practice for Criterion for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structure. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian standards IS 13920 2016, Indian Standard code of Practice for Ductile Design and Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures subjected to Seismic Forces. New Delhi, BIS.

Text Books:

- Hosur, V., "Earthquake Resistant Design of Building Structures", WILEY
- Duggal, S. K., "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures", OXFORD University Press.
- Shrikhande, Agrawal P., "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures". Phi learning private limited.

Reference Books:

- Mario PAZ, "Structural Dynamics Theory and Computation", CBS Publication.
- Thomson, W. T., Dahleh M. D., "Theory of Vibration with Application", Pearson Education
- A. K. Chopra, "Dynamics of Structures: Applications to Earthquake Engineering", Prentice-Hall, New York.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester: **V**
Course Code : **OE3064**	Course Name: **Environmental Impact Assessment**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Environmental impact assessment (EIA) is offered as open Elective for Undergraduate course (B. Tech) semester V. It deals with definitions and concepts, rationale and historical development of EIA, EIA in Engineering, Initial environmental examination, environmental impact statement, environmental appraisal, environmental impact factors and areas of consideration, measurement of environmental impact, organization, scope and methodologies of EIA, status of EIA in India.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply EIA methods to prepare a report.
2. Analyse the all projects by using Environmental Impact assessment tool.
3. Provide solution for decision making in Industrial Development Problem.
4. Prepare EIA report for submission to concerned authority.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Environmental Science

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Basic concepts of EIA**: Environmental Impact Assessment: Introduction, Stages of EIA, Origin of EIA, Establishments of Procedure: Legislative Option, Project Screening for EIA, Methods, Projects thresholds, Sensitive area criteria Matrices. Scope studies for Environmental Impact Studies (EIS). Preparation for EIS Planning, Public Participation and Review of EIS.	06
02	**Methods for impact assessment**: Background information, interaction matrix methodologies, network methodologies, mathematical modelling, environmental setting, environmental impact assessment methodology, documentation and selection process, environmental indices and indicators for describing affected environment, Life cycle assessment	06
03	**Prediction and assessment of impact for air and noise environment**: Basic information of air quality, identification of type and quantity of air pollutant, existing air quality and air quality standards, impact prediction and assessment, mitigation. Basic information of noise, existing noise levels and standards, prediction of noise levels and assessment of impact, mitigations.	06
04	**Prediction and assessment of impact for water and soil environment**: Basic information of water quality (Surface water and ground water), water quality	06

	standards, identification of impact, prediction of impact and assessment, mitigations. Background information of soil environment, soil and ground water standards, prediction and assessment of impact for ground water and soil, mitigations.	
05	**Prediction and assessment of impact on cultural and socioeconomic environment:** Basic information on cultural resources, rules and regulations for cultural resources like archaeological, historical structures, Cultural system, prediction and assessment of impact, mitigations. Basic information of socioeconomic environment, description of existing socioeconomic environment, prediction and assessment of impact, mitigation, resettlement and rehabilitation.	06
06	**AI applications Decision Methods for Evaluation of Alternative:** Categorization of Industries for seeking environmental clearance from concerned authorities, AI tools like Bayesian network, SCREENER, Calyx tm, ORBI, IMPACT, procedure for environmental clearance, procedure for conducting environmental impact assessment report, Rapid and Comprehensive EIA, general structure of EIA document, Environmental management plan, post environmental monitoring.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Canter R.L., Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill International Edition.
- John G. Rau and David C. Wooten (Ed), Environmental Impact Analysis Handbook, McGraw Hill Book Company.

Reference Books:

- R.R Barthwal, Environmental Impact Assessment, New Age International Publishers
- Abbasi, Environmental Impact Assessment, McGraw Hill International Edition.

Class: **Third Year B. Tech.**	Semester: **V**
Course Code : **OE350**	Course Name: **Operations Research**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course is intended to provide students with a knowledge that can make them appreciate the use of various research operations tools in decision making in organizations. Operations Research is the study of scientific approaches to decision-making. Through mathematical modelling, it seeks to design, improve and operate complex systems in the best possible way. The mathematical tools used for the solution of models are either deterministic or stochastic, depending on the nature of the system modelled. In this class, we focus on basic deterministic models and methods in Optimization Techniques.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify the necessity and scope of operation research in decision making.
2. Formulate and solve linear programming problems using mathematical models and various optimization techniques.
3. Apply quantitative analysis methods to real-world decision-making scenarios in various industries.
4. Evaluate and improve decision-making processes under uncertainty.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of mathematics

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction:** Introduction: Importance of optimization techniques, Applications of Optimization techniques in construction industry, Operations Research models, Phases of OR, Limitations of OR Linear programming	06
02	**Linear Programming Problem:** Formulation of LPP, Solution by Graphical Method, Simplex Method, Sensitivity analysis	06
03	**Transportation Problem:** Transportation Problem and its variants- Unbalanced, Maximization, Restrictions on route.	06
04	**Assignment Problem:** Assignment problem and its variants- Non Square, Maximization, Prohibited	06

	assignments, Alternate possible solutions.	
05	**Decision Strategies:** Decision strategies – decision making under certainty – decision making under risk – decision making under uncertainty–formulation – decision criterion	06
06	**Game Theory:** Game Theory, Characteristics of game, Game model, Rules for game theory, Mixed Strategies (2×2 games), (2×n).	06

References:

Reference Books:

- Er. Prem Kumar Gupta, Dr. D. S. Hira, "Operations Research" S. Chand publications.
- Taha, H.A., "Operations Research - An Introduction", Prentice Hall.
- J. K. Sharma, "Quantitative Techniques-for managerial decisions", Macmillan Business books.
- Singiresu S. Rao, "Engineering Optimization", New Age International Publishers.

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech**	Semester: **V**
Course Code: **ATMD301**	Course: **Automotive Safety & Ergonomics**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Automotive Safety & Ergonomics is offered as the course at the sixth semester of Mechanical Automobile Engineering undergraduate program. It consists of two modules – the first module focuses on the automotive safety & the second module constitutes automotive ergonomics. This course imparts understanding of role of safety systems in automobiles through technology and its use to protect occupants as well as pedestrians. The course also discusses use of ergonomics to design automobiles.

Course Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the basics of vehicle collision and its effects.
2. Summarize the various safety concepts used in passenger cars.
3. Explain use of ergonomics in automotive design.
4. Explain the human response to impact.
5. Explain the use of various systems used in automobiles for safety & ergonomic considerations.

Prerequisite: Automotive Systems

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Introduction** Design of the body for safety, Driver assistance systems in automobiles, Definitions and terminology, Balance of stiffness and toughness characteristics and energy absorption characteristics of vehicle structures, Design of crash crumple zones, Modeling and simulation studies, Optimization of vehicle structures for crash worthiness, Types of impacts and Impact with rebound, movable barrier tests. Analysis and simulation of vehicle in barrier impacts, Roll over crash tests, Behavior of specific body structures in crash testing, Photographic analysis of impact tests, Regulatory requirements for crash testing.	06
2.	**Vehicle Safety Systems** Survival space requirements, Restraints systems used automobiles, Types of safety belts, Head restraints, Air bags used in automobiles, Use of energy absorbing systems in automobiles, Impact protection from steering controls, Design of seats for safety, types of seats used in automobiles. Importance of Bumpers in automobiles, Damageability criteria in bumper designs. Introduction to the types of safety glass and their requirements and rearward field of vision in automobiles, Types of rear view mirrors and their	06

	assessment. Warning devices, indicators, hinges, latches, wipers, & horns.	
3.	**Safety Concepts** Active Safety - Driving Safety, Conditional Safety, Perceptibility Safety, Operating Safety. Passive safety - Exterior & Interior Safety. Deformation Behavior Of Vehicle Body, Speed And Acceleration Characteristics Of Passenger Compartment On Impact, Pedestrian Safety - Human Impact Tolerance- Determination Of Injury Thresholds, Severity Index, Study Of Comparative Tolerance, Study Of Crash Dummies.	06
4.	**Vehicle Ergonomics** Introduction To Human Body - Anthropometrics And Its Application To Vehicle Ergonomics, Cockpit Design, Driver Comfort – Seating, Visibility, Man-Machine System- Psychological Factors – Stress, Attention, Passenger Comfort - Ingress And Egress, Spaciousness, Ventilation, Temperature Control, Dust And Fume Prevention And Vibration, Interior Features And Conveniences, Use Of Modern Technology For Automobile Ergonomics	07
5.	**Ergonomics and Human response to Impact** Importance of Ergonomics in Automotive safety, Human impact tolerance, Determination of Injury thresholds, Severity Index, Study of comparative tolerance, Application of Trauma for analysis of crash injuries. Injury criteria's and relation with crash and modeling and simulation studies in dummy.	05
6.	**Comfort and Convenience System** Cabin Comfort - In-Car Air Conditioning – Overall Energy Efficiency, Air Management, Central And Unitary Systems, Air Flow Circuits, Air Cleaning, Ventilation, Air Space Diffusion, Controls And Instrumentation, Steering And Mirror Adjustment, Central Locking System, Tire Pressure Control System, Rain Sensor System, Environment Information System, Automotive Lamps, Light Signaling Devices- Stop Lamp, Rear Position Lamp, Direction Indicator, Reverse Lamp, Reflex Reflector, Position Lamp, Gas Discharge Lamp, LED, Adoptive Front Lighting System (AFLS) And Daylight Running Lamps (DRL).	06

References-

Text Books:

- Prasad, Priya & Belwafa Jamel, Vehicles Crashworthiness and Occupant Protection, American Iron and Steel Institute, USA.
- Jullian Happian-Smith *An Introduction to Modern Vehicle Design*, SAE
- Watts, A. J., Low speed Automobile Accidents Lawyers and Judges
- Johnson W. and Mamalis A.G., Crashworthiness of Vehicles, MEP, London

Reference Books:

- Daniel J. Helt, Recent development in Automotive Safety Technology, *SAE International Publication*
- Bosch - *Automotive Handbook*, SAE publication
- Olson L. P, Forensic aspects of driver perception and response, Lawyers and Judges

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: V
Course Code: **CEMD301**	Course Name: **Infrastructure Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course provides an overview of infrastructure planning and design, covering roads, airports, railways, and harbors. Explore the history and present status of India's roads, delve into geometric design principles for highways, and learn about diverse pavement types. Gain insights into airport planning, runway layout, lighting, and markings. Conclude with a broad understanding of railway and harbor engineering for comprehensive insights into infrastructure development.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply the knowledge of geometric design in road construction.
2. Identify the quality parameters of pavement materials and various methods of road construction.
3. Discuss the various aspects of airport engineering.
4. Explain design parameters of railway engineering and it's component parts.
5. Summaries the different off shore structures for dock and harbors.

Prerequisite: Physics

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Highway Planning** Introduction: Classification of roads, Brief history of road development in India, Present status of roads in India, NHA1, NHDP, PMGSY, MSRDC; Geometric Design of Highways: Terrain classification, Design speed. Highway cross-section elements, Sight distance, Overtaking sight distance, Intersection sight distance;	06
02	**Geometric Design of Roads** Design of Horizontal Alignment: Horizontal curves, Design of super elevation and its provision, Radius at horizontal curves, Widening of pavements at horizontal curves, Methods of extra widening; Design of vertical alignment: Different types of gradients, Grade compensation on curves, summit curves, valley curves	06
03	**Highway Construction** Types of Pavement (Flexible and Rigid); Types of Roads: WBM, WMM,	06

	DBM, SDBC, SMA, PQC, DLC; Highway Drainage: Necessity, sub surface and surace drainage; PPP in Transport Sector	
04	**Airport Engineering** Introduction: Advantage and limitation of air transportation, Aircraft component parts and characteristics, Important terms in Airport planning, Airport layout: Imaginary surfaces, Zoning requirements Runway Location and orientation, Runway configuration, Characteristics of good layout, Basic runway length, Use of wind rose diagram. Airport Lighting and Markings.	06
05	**Railway Engineering:** History of Indian Railways; Recent development in railways specifically w.r.t. track structure; Permanent Way; Component parts of railway track; Railway lines classification based on speed; Geometric Design: Alignment, Gradient, Horizontal Curves, Superelevation; Points, Crossing and Turnouts; Signaling and Interlocking: Control of train movements and monitoring, Types of signals, Principal of interlocking; Modernization in Railway and Railway Tracks	06
06	**Dock and Harbor Engineering:** Introduction, Planning and layout of ports, Classification, Site Selection, Breakwater, Jetties, Locks, Shore protection works.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Khanna and Justo, "Highway Engineering", Nemchand Bros, Roorkee.
- L R Kadiyali, "Highway Engineering", Khanna Publisher.
- S.C. Saxena & S.P. Arora, "A textbook of Railway Engineering", Dhanpat Rai Publications.
- S. K. Khanna, M. G. Arora, "Airport Planning & Design", Nemchand Bros, Roorkee

Reference Books:

- Partha Chakraborty and Animesh Das, "Principles of Transportation Engineering", Prentice Hall of India Ltd., New Delhi.
- Satish Chandra, M. M. Agarwal, "Railway Engineering" Oxford University Press India.

Class: - TY B. Tech	Semester - V
Course Code: CSMD301	Course Name: Fundamentals of Database Systems

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
This course serves as an introduction to the fundamental principles and practices of database management. It is designed for individuals seeking to develop a solid foundation in organizing, storing, retrieving, and managing data efficiently. Participants will gain both theoretical knowledge and hands-on experience in working with databases, providing a comprehensive understanding of modern database management systems.

Course Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the course the student should be able to:

1. Describe the purpose and nature of the database system for storing and fast access to the data
2. Identify various protocols, issues, and techniques related to transaction management for a consistent & and stable database
3. Draw E-R models to represent simple database application scenarios
4. Design the queries to manipulate and access data using procedural and non-procedural languages
5. Apply relational database design concepts to remove data redundancy and to retrieve data easily
6. Perform operation on Unstructured data.

Prerequisites:

- Basic understanding of computer science concepts and familiarity with basic programming principles.
- Basic Knowledge of File System & Client server Architecture.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Introduction and Database concepts and Data Model** Purpose of Database Systems, Data abstraction, Data Models, Overall System Design, Entities and Entity sets, Mapping Constraints, E-R Diagram, Reducing ER Diagrams to Tables, Generalization, specialization and Aggregation, Relational Algebra, Tuple Calculus.	06
2	**Structured and Procedural Query Language** Introduction to SQL and PL/SQL, Set operations, Joins, Aggregate operations, Nested queries etc., PL/SQL Cursor, stored procedure and Trigger.	06
3	**Relational Database Design** Domain Constraints, Referential Integrity, Functional Dependencies, Canonical cover, Pitfalls in Relational Database Design, Decomposition and Normalization using Functional Dependencies.	06

4	**Transaction Management and Concurrency Control** Basic concepts, States, Concurrent execution, Serializability, Recoverability, isolation; Concurrency control: Timestamps and locking protocols, Validation based protocols, deadlock handling; Recovery: Log-based recovery, Shadow-paging.	08
5	**Database Security and Crash Recovery** Introduction to Database Security, Confidentiality, Integrity, Availability Needs of Database Security SQL injection attack, error recovery and logging undo, redo, undo-redo logging, and recovery methods.	06
6	**Introduction to NoSQL Database** Fundamentals of NoSQL (NoSQL Features, Data Models, and Distribution Models), Introduction to MongoDB, MongoDB CRUD operations. (Creating, Reading & Updating Data)	04

Text Books

- Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database system concepts", Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition, ISBN 978-0073523323.
- Raghu Ramkrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", Third Edition, McGraw Hill International Editions, ISBN 978-0072465631.

References

- Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "Fundamental Database Systems", Third Edition, Pearson Education, ISBN 978-0321204486.
- Kristina Chodorow, "MongoDB: The Definitive Guide: Powerful and Scalable Data Storage".Third Edition

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **T.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- V
Course Code : **EEMD301**	Course Name : **Electrical Machines**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
The Electrical Machines minor course is designed to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the principles, operation, and applications of electrical machines in various engineering systems. This course serves as an introduction to the field of electrical machines, covering both theory and practical aspects. Students will gain insights into the performance, and control of electrical machines, which are essential components in modern electrical and electronic systems.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Describe behavior of dc machine.
2. Explain the working principle of 1-Phase and 3-Phase transformers.
3. Explain working of different induction motors.
4. Select the relevant electrical machines for different applications
5. Interpret the relevant fractional horse power motor for different applications

Prerequisite: Basic Electrical Engineering, Engineering mathematics and Engineering physics

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**DC Machine** Fleming's right hand rule, Construction of dc machine with their parts information, Principle of operation of dc generator and Motor, Fleming's left hand rule, Voltage equations of dc motor, Torque equation of dc motor, Characteristics of dc motors, Speed control methods of dc motor, Applications of dc machine	06
2	**Transformer** Construction of 1-Phase and 3-Phase transformer, Principle of operation, EMF equation of transformer, transformation ratio, Types of transformers, Ideal transformer on no load, Practical transformer on no load and on load, Phasor diagram of practical transformer for different loads, Losses in transformer, efficiency of transformer, Applications of transformer	06
3	**Induction Motors** **1-Phase Induction motor:** Resistance start/Split phase induction motor, Capacitor start induction run	06

	motor, Capacitor start capacitor run induction motor **3-Phase Induction motor:** Construction and working of 3-Phase Induction motor, Types of 3-Phase Induction motors, Synchronous speed, rotor speed, Slip, Torque equation of 3-Phase Induction motor, Torque-Slip characteristic of 3-Phase Induction motor, Need and types of starters, Speed Control of 3-Phase Induction motors Applications of induction motors	
4	**Synchronous machines** **Alternator:** Construction and working principle, EMF equation, Types of rotors, Terminal voltage, Armature reaction at various p.f., Voltage regulation **Synchronous Motor:** Construction and working principle, Different torques in synchronous motor, Effect of excitation, Applications of synchronous machines.	06
5	**Fractional Horse Power Motors** Permanent Magnet DC Motor (PMDC), Brushless DC Motor (BLDC), Steeper Motors, AC and DC Servo Motor, SRM, Universal motor. Applications of various special purpose motors	06
6	**Electric Drives** Introduction to controlled rectifiers, Electric Drives, Advantages of Electrical drives, Parts of electrical drives ,Choice of electrical drives, Status of ac and dc drives, fundamental torque equations, Multiquadrant operation, Classification of drives	06

References -

Text Books:

- Ashfaq Husain, Electric Machines, Dhanpat Rai & Co
- V K Mehta, Principle of Electric Machine, S Chand Publication
- D.P. Kothari, I Nagrath , Electric Machines, Tata McGraw-Hill Education.

Reference Books:

- P. S. Bimbhra , Electrical Machinery, Khanna Publishers
- B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, Electrical Technology, S Chand Publication
- Charles I. Hubert, Electric Machines: Theory, Operating Applications, and Controls, Pearson publication

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **T. Y. B. Tech ETC Engg.**	Semester-V
Course Code : **ECMD301**	Course Name : **Advanced Communication Systems**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
This course covers the basics of antenna and wave propagation, key antenna parameters, and various antenna types. It includes an overview of 5G communication systems, channel modeling, and the challenges of 5G wireless propagation. Additionally, the course introduces modern communication techniques like fiber optics, GSM, CDMA, LTE, Bluetooth, WiFi, ZigBee, LoRA, and RFID.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the principles of antenna and wave propagation.
2. Understand basic antenna parameters and their types.
3. Discuss the evolution, requirements, and challenges of 5G communication systems.
4. Understand and compare various communication techniques.
5. Communicate effectively on complex engineering topics related to modern communication techniques.

Prerequisite:
Knowledge of basic analog and digital communication.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Basics of Antenna and Wave Propagation** Introduction to Antenna and wave propagation, Types of wave propagation, Wave Polarization, Types of Wave polarization.	06
2.	**Antenna Parameters** Basic Antenna parameters: Antenna pattern, Half power beam width, Beam area, Radiation intensity, Beam efficiency, Directivity and Gain, Resolution, Front to Back ratio, Effective height, Reflection coefficient, Impedance bandwidth, and pattern bandwidth.	06
3.	**Types of Antennas** Dipole Antenna, Antenna Array, Wire Antenna, Microstrip Antenna, Aperture antenna, Dish Antenna, Yagi Uda Antenna.	06
4.	**Overview of 5G Communication** Evaluation of mobile technologies 1G to 4G (LTE, LTEA, LTEA Pro), An Overview of 5G requirements, Regulations for 5G, Spectrum Analysis and Sharing for 5G.	06

5.	**The 5G wireless Propagation Channels** Channel modeling requirements, propagation scenarios, and challenges in the 5G modeling, Channel Models for mm-Wave MIMO Systems.	06
6.	**Communication Techniques** Fundamentals of Fiber Optics Communication, GSM, CDMA, LTE, Blue Tooth, WiFi, ZigBee, LoRA, RFID.	06

References -

Text Books:

- Constantine A. Balanis "Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design" Wiley Publication.
- John D. Kraus and Ronald J. Marhefka "Antennas and Wave Propagation" McGraw-Hill Publication.
- Theodore S. Rappaport "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice" Pearson Publication.
- Martin Sauter "From GSM From GSM to LTE–Advanced Pro and 5G: An Introduction to Mobile Networks and Mobile Broadband", Wiley-Blackwell.

Reference Books:

- John D Kraus, Antenna for all Application, TMH publication
- Louis Frenzel, "Communication Electronics Principles and Applications" TMH Publication.
- Jonathan Rodriguez, "Fundamentals of 5G Mobile Networks", John Wiley & Sons

Class:- **T.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-V
Course Code : **CIMD301**	Course Name : **Introduction to DBMS**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:

A database is an organized collection of data. A relational database, more restrictively, is a collection of schemas, tables, queries, views, and other elements. It defines data models, relational models, constraints that can be used in design of the relational database, also it focuses on file structure, transaction management and recovery of databases. The course also provides an overview of SQL which is used for implementation of relational databases. A general-purpose DBMS is a software system designed to allow the definition, creation, querying, update and administration of databases.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe the fundamental elements of relational database management systems.
2. Design ER-models to represent simple database application scenarios.
3. Write SQL query to perform various operations on the database.
4. Analyze principles of integrity constraints, Hashing and Indexing on databases.
5. Illustrate the transaction management, concurrency control and crash recovery.

Prerequisite: Data Structures

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Introduction to Database Concepts** Purpose of Database Systems, Data abstraction, Data Models, Entities and Entity sets, Mapping Constraints, E-R Diagram, Reducing E-R Diagrams to Tables, Generalization and Aggregation.	06
2.	**Relational Model** Structure of Relational Databases, the Relational Algebra, the Tuple Relational Calculus, Structured Query Language (SQL), Joins.	06
3.	**Integrity Constraints and Database Design** Domain Constraints, Referential Integrity, Complex datatypes, Functional Dependencies, Pitfalls in Relational Database Design, Decomposition, Normalization	06
4.	**Data Storage and Indexes** File Organization, Data Dictionary Storage, Indexing: B+ tree indexing and	06

	B tree indexing, Hashing: Static and Dynamic.	
5.	**Query Processing and Basic of Transactions** Overview, Query Interpretation, Concepts of transaction processing, ACID properties, Transaction states, Serializability, Testing for serializability.	06
6.	**Concurrency Control and Recovery System** Lock-based protocols, Timestamp - based Protocols, Multiple Granularities, Deadlock handling, Crash Recovery: Failure Classification, Log-Based Recovery, Checkpoints, Shadow Paging	06

References -

Text Books:

- Abraham Silberschatz , Hank Korth and S. Sudarshan , "Database System Concepts", McGraw Hill Education.
- Ram Krishnan, Johanses Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", McGraw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

- J.D. Ullman, "Principles of Database Systems", Galgotia Publications.
- Jio Wiederhold, "Database Design", McGraw Hill International.
- Kristina Chodorow, "MongoDB: The Definitive Guide: Powerful and Scalable DataStorage".

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **TY**	Semester-**V**
Course Code : **MEMD301**	Course Name: **Manufacturing and Assembly Processes**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description
Manufacturing is value adding activity in which materials converted into products thereby adding value of the original material. Proper selection of materials and processes are vital for minimizing the waste & maximizing the efficiency.
This course intends to build the competency in the students to identify & select a proper manufacturing process for manufacturing different components used in engineering industry.
Course also focused on selection of plastic & ceramic processes, various assembly lines process, non-traditional machining processes.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Select appropriate manufacturing process suitable for the component design and production volume
2. Select appropriate joining process for given application.
3. Select appropriate machine tools for machining operations.
4. Select appropriate finishing process for given product.
5. Explain concept of automation in manufacturing.
6. Explain and select appropriate Non Traditional machining process and machine with constructional details for engineering component.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Casting Process** Importance of casting as manufacturing Process, advantages and disadvantages of casting processes. General introduction to patterns, core boxes and gating systems. Introduction to permanent mould casting. Process-Gravity and pressure die-casting, Centrifugal casting, Continuous casting. shell Molding, CO2 Molding, Investment casting, Defects in casting	7
2.	**Forming Process** Introduction, types and importance of Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Wire, rod and pipe drawing, Sheet Metal Working.	5
3.	**Joining Processes** Welding processes: Arc, TIG, MIG, submerged arc welding and Resistance welding, Laser cutting and welding, Plasma arc, Brazing and Soldering, Riveting, Adhesive joining, Fasteners.	6
4.	**a) Plastics-** Introduction to plastics, blow molding, injection molding,	6

	extrusion, calendaring and Thermo forming. b) Finishing and surface treatment processes. c) Powder metallurgy, Additive manufacturing	
5.	**Machine Tools for Metal Cutting:** Introduction of Lathe, Capstan, turret lathe, Boring Machines, Drilling, shaping machine, planning machine, milling machine, grinding machines. SPM, Transfer lines, Machine Tool Selection, Introduction to FMS, CIM. Industry 4.0	6
6.	**Precision machine.** a) Machine Center and Turning Centre-Types, axis system, Characteristic, Capabilities, Construction- LM guide ways, ball screw, Automatic tool changer. b) Non Traditional Machining processes- Introduction, classification, significance of-NTM/NCM- Electric Discharge Machining(EDM), Electrochemical Machining(ECM), Ultrasonic machining(USM), AWJM, EBH, EBM, IBM, USM, CHM, PCM etc. Introduction. working and application.	6

References -

Text Books:

- Serope Kalpakjian, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology,Pearson
- P. N. Rao, "Manufacturing Technology- Foundry, Forming and Welding, Vol. I", Tata-McGraw-Hill, New Delhi
- P. L. Jain, "Principles of Foundry Technology", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
- P. C. Sharma, "A Textbook of Production Technology (Manufacturing Processes)", S. Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
- O. P. Khanna, "Foundry technology", Dhanpat Rai Publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.
- O. P. Khanna, "Welding Technology". Dhanapat Rai Publications
- S.K. Hajra Choudhury and A.K. Hajra Choudhury, "Elements of Workshop Technology vol. II", Media promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi

Reference Books:

- Hein and Rosenthal, "Principles of metal casting", Tata McGraw-Hill Book, Company. New Delhi.
- ASTM Volumes on Welding, casting, forming and material selection.
- ASM Handbook, Casting.
- W.A. J. Chapman, "Workshop Technology", CBS Publishing and Distributors, New Delhi Vol. I [ISBN-13:9788123904016]2001, Vol. II [9788123904115] 2007 and Vol.III [9788123904122] 1995.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **T.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-**V**
Course Code: **MCMD301**	Course Name: **Sensor and Instrumentation**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	--	3

Course Description:
This course provides an in-depth understanding of sensors and instrumentation used in mechatronics systems. Students will learn the principles of various sensors and their applications in measuring physical quantities. The course will cover topics such as sensor types, signal conditioning, data acquisition, and integration of sensors into mechatronics systems with real life applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Understand the fundamental principles of various sensors and transducers.
2. Analyze the characteristics, advantages, and limitations of different sensor types.
3. Apply appropriate signal conditioning techniques to improve sensor output accuracy and integrate sensors into mechatronic systems for real-time data acquisition and control.
4. Select appropriate sensors for specific mechatronic systems used in real life applications.

Prerequisite:
1. Basic knowledge of mechatronics systems.
2. Familiarity with electronics and electrical circuits.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Introduction to Mechatronics and Sensors:** Definition and scope of mechatronics, Role of sensors in mechatronic systems, Classification of sensors based on transduction principles, Sensor Characteristics and Performance Parameters such as sensitivity, accuracy, precision, resolution, hysteresis, etc., Calibration and compensation techniques.	06
2	**Temperature Sensors:** Thermocouples, Resistance Temperature Detectors (RTDs), Thermistors, Infrared (IR) temperature sensors. **Position and Displacement Sensors:** Potentiometers, LVDT (Linear Variable Differential Transformer), Optical encoders, Inductive sensors.	06
3	**Force and Pressure Sensors:** Strain gauges, Load cells, Pressure transducers, Piezoelectric, Piezoresistive, and Capacitive Pressure Sensors, Ultrasonic Sensors **Motion and Velocity Sensors:**	06

	Accelerometers, Gyroscopes, Proximity sensors, Hall Effect Sensors.	
4	**Light and Imaging Sensors:** Photodiodes, Phototransistors, Image sensors (CMOS, CCD) **Wireless and IoT Sensors:** Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, Zigbee, and other wireless protocols, Integration of sensors into IoT platforms.	06
5	**Sensor Interfacing and Signal Conditioning:** Amplification and filtering, Analog-to-Digital Conversion (ADC), Sensor interfaces, Noise reduction and error compensation **Data Acquisition and Processing:** Sampling theorem and Nyquist frequency, Data acquisition systems (DAQ) Analog and digital signal processing, Sensor fusion techniques	06
6	**Case Studies and Real-World Applications:** Robotics and automation systems, Autonomous vehicles, Biomedical applications, Health care, defense applications, agricultural applications, automobile sector, communication devices, home security.	06

References -

Text Books:

- Principle of Industrial Instrumentation by D. Patranabis, Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Ed.
- Instrumentation and Measurement Principles by . D.V.S. Murty, PHI, New Delhi, 2nd Ed.
- Electrical and Electronics Measurement and Instrumentation by A.K. Sawhney,
- Dhanpat Rai & Co, 2nd Ed.
- Process control instrumentation technology by Curtis D. Johnson, PHI learning Pvt. Ltd, 07th Ed

Reference Books:

- Measurement Systems by E.O. Doebelin, McGraw Hill, 06th Ed.
- Process Measurement & Analysis by B.G. Liptak, CRC press, 04th Ed.
- Instrumentation Devices and Systems by C. S. Rangan, G. R. Sharma and V. S. Mani,
- Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 02nd Ed.
- Mechanical and Industrial Measurements by R. K. Jain, Khanna Publishers, 02nd Ed.

Class:- T. Y. B. Tech.	Semester- V
Course Code: AIMD301	Course Name: Machine Learning

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

The students will understand the basics of Machine Learning. They will learn to apply different machine-learning algorithms to various datasets.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

1. Utilize machine learning techniques and understand the basic theory underlying machinelearning.
2. Articulate supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning
3. Identify the basic concepts of learning and decision trees.
4. Utilize Bayesian techniques for problems appear in machine learning
5. Perform statistical analysis of machine learning techniques.

Prerequisites:

- Basic knowledge of Probability theory and python programming

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Introduction:** Learning in the context of ML, three phases of performing ML, Algorithms and Models in ML, Logical, Geometric and Probabilistic models, Underfitting, Overfitting and Right models, Practical ML examples, Types of ML problems, Classification of ML algorithms.	06
2	**Decision Trees** Purpose and uses, Constructing a decision tree, Gini Index, Gain ratio, ID3, C4.5, CART, Benefits of decision tree, Random Forest.	
3	**Regression-Based Learning:** Regression Analysis, Covariance, Correlation Coefficient, Regression Methods, Simple liner regression, Regression Model, Multiple Regression, Polynomial regression, Generalized linear models, Logistic regression	08
4	**Instance Based Learning and kernel-methods based learning**: KNN algorithm, Determining K, distance measures in KNN, Case based Reasoning, Support vector Machines (SVM).	06

5	**Clustering Based Learning:** Types of clustering, K-means clustering algorithm, Advantages and dis-advantages of K-means clustering, Distance measures.	06
6	**Bayesian learning:** Classical, Empirical, Subjective methods, Types of events, Types of probabilities, Normal Distribution, Bayes' Theorem, Naïve Bayes'classifier.	06

References -

Text Books:

- Sunila Gollapudi "Practical Machine Learning" PACKT Publishing
- Mitchell, Tom. M., "Machine Learning", McGraw-Hill Education.
- John Paul Mueller and Luca Mueller, "Machine Learning for Dummies"

Reference Books:

- Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning An Algorithmic Perspective", CRC Tylor andFrancis Publication

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester: **V**
Course Code **ATMD303**	Course: **Automobile Engineering Lab.**

L	T	P	Credit
-	-	4	2

Course Description:
Students will get orientations towards various automotive systems by demonstrating the construction and working of individual systems. Students will determine performance characteristics of different types of I. C. engines. Student will get proficiency in construction and working of vehicle systems like engine, clutch, gearbox, differential, braking system, steering, chassis, electrical, body, wheels & tyres etc.

Course Outcomes:
After the successful completion of this course, the student should be able to:
1. Differentiate between S.I. and C.I. engines.
2. Test engines and plot performance characteristics curves.
3. Describe the working of various automotive systems.

Prerequisite: : Internal Combustion Engines, Automotive Systems

Course Content:

Expt. No.	Description	Hrs.
1	Demonstration of construction arrangement of SI and CI engine.	02
2	Demonstration of Auxiliary engine systems: fuel supply lubrication, cooling, intake, and exhaust system.	02
3	Conduct the test and draw performance characteristics curves on multi-cylinder petrol/diesel engines	02
4	Conduct the test and prepare heat balance sheet.	02
5	Demonstration of working of transmission systems (manual gear boxes) and draw neat sketches.	04
6	Demonstration of working of automotive clutches and draw neat sketches.	04
7	Draw and compare various types of vehicle layouts	04
8	Demonstration of propeller shaft and final drive and draw neat sketches.	02
9	Demonstration of working of differential and draw neat sketches.	02
10	Demonstration of various steering systems and draw neat sketches.	02
11	Demonstration of various suspension systems and draw neat sketches.	02
12	Demonstration of hydraulic brakes and draw neat sketches.	02
13	Demonstration of pneumatic brakes and draw neat sketches.	02
14	Demonstration of wheel and tyre construction and draw neat sketches.	02
15	Demonstration of working of automotive electrical systems and draw neat sketches.	02
16	Demonstration of various vehicle body styles and draw neat sketches.	04

References –

Text Books:

- V.A.W. Hilliers, Fundamentals of Automotive Electronics, Hatchin, London.
- Eric Chowanietz, Automobile Electronics, SAE.
- Tom Denton, Automobile Electrical & Electronic Systems, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Tomwather J. R., Cland Hunter, Automotive Computer & Control System, Prentice Inc. NJ.

Reference Books:

- Robert N. Brandy, Automotive Computers & Digital Instrumentation, Prentice Hall.
- Bechfold, Understanding Automotive Electronics, SAE 1998.

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: V
Course Code: **CEMD303**	Course Name: **Smart Cities & Sustainable Development**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course will introduce students to the concepts of smart cities and different ideologies of smart cities and sustainable development. Different approaches of different countries all over the world toward smart cities and sustainable development will be studied and evaluated. The current smart city mission in India its plans and provisions and different aspects will also be studied and critically evaluated. Measurement of sustainability and its assessing framework will also be studied under this course. Present condition of sustainability in India its needs, issues and challenges will also be studied

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the concept of smart cities and ideologies of sustainable Development.
2. Analyze the different approaches toward smart cities on global level.
3. Evaluate the present state and approach of Smart city Mission in India.
4. Comprehend the concept of resilience and sustainable development and its measurement.
5. Study the present status of sustainable development in India.

Prerequisite: Basics of civil engineering

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction** Smart cities concept, origin, ideology. Typologies and different meanings, Wired city, Virtual city, Intelligent city, Information city, Digital city. Characteristics of smart cities: smart economy, smart people, smart governance, smart mobility, smart environment, smart living Strategies and policies.	04
02	**Critical evaluation of Smart City Concept** Approaches towards smart cities in various countries. Smart city planning in advanced economies, economic, financial viability, social implications. Financial and economic viability of smart city. Critical evaluation of smart city development projects in India	04
03	**Smart City Mission in India** Smart city mission: Objectives, features, coverage and duration. Preconditions and criteria for the selection of smart city, actions and tools for smart cities	04

	Strategies, retrofitting, redevelopment, Greenfield, Brownfield, pan-city. Governance and management special purpose vehicles.	
04	**Resilience and Sustainable Development** Sustainable Development Introduction, Origin, Definition, three pillars of Sustainable Development, Critiques on Sustainable Development. The concept of resilience: need and significance in the contemporary time, city preparedness, adaptations, risk reduction and mitigation. Climate change and resilience.	04
05	**Measurement of Resilience and Sustainability.** The Theory and Measurement of Sustainability: Ideologies and Ethos of Sustainability, Indicators, Indicator Framework for Assessing Sustainability, Measurement Systems for Sustainable Urban Development: Concept Level (Broad) Measurement Systems,	04
06	**Sustainability in India** Sustainability in India: Need, Issues and Challenges, Urbanization in India, Sustainable Development in India, Sustainability Measurement and Rating Systems and Initiatives in India	04

References:

Text Books:

- Sharma P. and Rajput S., "Sustainable Smart Cities in India", Springer International Publishing.
- Srinivasan R., Sookoor T., Jeschke S., "Smart Cities: Foundations, Principles, and Applications", John Wiley Publishing.

Reference Books:

- Mora L., Deakin M., "Untangling Smart Cities", Elsevier Science.
- Dag R. Bennett, Diana Pérez-Bustamante Yábar, "Sustainable Smart Cities", Springer International Publishing.
- Ministry of Environment and Forests, "Sustainable Development in India: Stocktaking in the run up to Rio+20", Government of India.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
. T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **T.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-V
Course Code: **CSMD303**	Course Name: **Object-oriented Programming in Python**

L	T	P	Credits
1	--	2	2

Course Description:
This course is designed to introduce students to the Python programming language, providing a solid foundation in its syntax, principles, and applications. Through hands-on coding exercises and projects, students will gain practical experience, enabling them to apply Python to various programming tasks and problem-solving scenarios. The course emphasizes good coding practices, algorithmic thinking, and an understanding of key programming concepts.

Course Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the course the student should be able to:

1. Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of Python syntax, data types, and basic operations.
2. Make use of common Python libraries for data manipulation.
3. Implement lists, tuples, sets, and dictionaries for effective data handling.
4. Apply principles of OOP, including classes, objects, inheritance, and polymorphism.

Prerequisites: Basic understanding of programming concepts.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Introduction to Python fundamentals:** Python introduction, Python syntax, Python comments, Python variables, Python data types, Python numbers, Python casting, Python strings, Python Booleans, Python operators, Loops and Conditional Statement If-else, while, for, lambda, arrays, Python Iterators, Python scope	02
2	**Lists, Tuples, Sets, Dictionaries:** Access, change, add and remove list elements, loop lists, list comprehension, list methods, access, update, unpack tuples, loop tuples, tuple methods, Access, add, remove set items, set methods, access, add, change, remove dictionary items, nested dictionaries, dictionary methods.	02
3	**Classes and Objects:** Classes, objects, parameterized and non-parameterized init constructor, object methods, self-parameter, association, Access modifiers: Private, public, protected	02

4	**OOP Concepts:** Inheritance, Encapsulation, Polymorphism: overloading and overriding, abstraction: interface and abstract class	02
5	**File handling and Exception:** File handling syntax, read files, write/create files, delete files, handing runtime exception and custom exception.	02
6	**Modules and Libraries** Introduction, modules, using dir() function, Numpy, Pandas, Matplotlib, Seaborn, markers, line, labels, grid, subplots, scatter, bars, histograms, pie-charts	02

References -

Text Books:

- "Python Programming: A Modular approach" by Sheetal Taneja, Naveen Kumar
- "Python Programming: Using Problem Solving Approach" by Reema Thareja

Reference Books:

- "Learning Python: by Mark Lutz
- "The Complete Reference: Python" by Martin C. Brown

Class:- **T.Y. B. Tech.**	Semester-V
Course Code : **EEMD303**	Course Name : **Electrical Technology**

L	T	P	Credits
1	-	2	2

Course Description:
This laboratory course emphasis on imparting the practical knowledge and understanding of basic principles, characteristic, performance and testing of electrical systems. In this lab course, students will be familiar with the use of different electrical equipment and safety precautions on work place.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Demonstrate speed control methods of electrical machines.
2. Analyze performance of DC motor and induction motor for speed control applications.
3. Implement power electronic circuits for given application.
4. Measure electrical quantities using electrical and electronic instruments.

Prerequisite: Basic Electrical Engineering, Basic Electronics Engineering

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Power Electronic Devices:** Power diode, BJT, Thyristor, MOSFET, IGBT: Structure, Symbol, Working Principle, Comparison.	02
2	**Power Electronic Circuits:** Rectifier: single phase full wave diode rectifier, Chopper: basic step-down and step-up Chopper, Inverter: single phase full bridge inverter.	02
3	**Electrical and Electronic Measurements:** Electrical instruments, characteristics of measuring instruments, standards of measurement, voltmeter, ammeter and wattmeter, digital multi-meter, power analyzer. Comparison of analog and digital meters.	02
4	**Transducers:** Introduction, Classification of Transducers, Advantages and Disadvantages of Electrical Transducers, Transducers Actuating Mechanisms, Measurement of weight, speed, temperature, pressure and flow.	02
5	**Solar and Wind Energy Systems:** Solar cell fundamentals, V-I characteristics of a PV panel, principles of wind energy conversion, components of wind energy conversion system, classification of wind turbines- horizontal axis and vertical axis. Wind power	02

	integration into grid-power system , grid connected PV systems	
6	**Electric Vehicle:** What Is an Electric Vehicle? Engineering philosophy of EV development, Pure Electric Vehicle, Hybrid Electric Vehicle, Gridable Hybrid Electric Vehicle, Fuel-Cell Electric Vehicle, Overview of EV Technologies.	02

Expt. No.	Description	Hrs
1	Study of different starters of DC Motors.	2
2	Perform speed control of DC Shunt Motor by Armature Voltage and Field Current Control Method.	2
3	Perform polarity test on single-phase Transformer.	2
4	Perform speed control of an Induction Motor.	2
5	Measurement of active & reactive power for three phase supply.	2
6	Measurement of Electrical parameters by Power Analyzer.	2
7	Study of Single-Phase Full Wave Rectifier	2
8	Study the effect of wind speed on wind power generation.	2
9	Plot I-V and P-V characteristics of PV modules.	2
10	Study of Electric Vehicle and Battery Management System.	2

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **T. Y. B. Tech ETC Engg.**	Semester-V
Course Code : **ECMD303**	Course Name : **Electronic Product Design**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:
This course aims to introduce various methods, processes and protocols in product design. In this course student will develop a strong fundamental base for the design of electronic product.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Elaborate product design processes.
2. Explain various aspects of PCB design.
3. Differentiate product-testing methods.
4. Create various documents for the product.

Prerequisite:
Knowledge of basics analog and digital electronics and communication.

Course Content		
Unit No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1.	**Product Design and Development** Introduction, Product Development Basics, Product Development Stages, Identification of the Customer Requirements, Techno-Commercial Feasibility of a Product, Pilot Production Batch , Product Assessment, Availability, Screening Test of Component, Redundancy, Ergonomic and Aesthetic Design Considerations	04
2.	**Noise and Heat Management** Power Supply Protection Devices, Transient Voltage Suppressor, Fuses, Linc Filters, Noise Consideration of a Typical System, Noise in Electronic Circuits, Grounding, Shielding, Guarding. Thermal Management.	04
3.	**PCB Design** Introduction to PCBs, Layout, Issues Related to PCB Size, Design Issues Related to Supply and Ground Conductors, Multilayer Boards, Component Assembly Techniques, Comparison of PCBs.	04
4.	**Hardware and software Design and Testing Methods** Introduction, Signal Integrity, Software Design and Testing Methods, Phases of Software Design, Selection of Language for Software Development, Assemblers, Compilers, Simulators, Emulators.	04
5.	**Electronic Product Testing** Introduction, Environmental Testing, Temperature Testing, Thermal	04

	Modeling of Components, Humidity Testing, Electrical Overstress Testing, Altitude Testing, Special Testing, Environmental Test Chambers and Rooms, Various Tests on Enclosures, EMI and EMC Related Testing, Importance of Standards, List of Some Standards.	
6.	**Product Documentation** Introduction, Types of Documentation, How to Prepare an Effective Document, PCB Documentation, Bill of Material: A Documentation of Part List, Manual Types.	04

References -

Text Books:

- R.G.Kaduskar, V.B.Baru, Electronic Product Design, Wiley Publication

Reference Books:

- Walter C Bosshart, Printed Circuit Board design and technology, Tata McGraw Hill
- Clyde Coombs ,Handbook of Printed Circuit, MCGraw Hill publication
- M.G. Loveday, Electronic testing and fault diagnosis, Longman publication

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **T.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-V
Course Code : **CIMD303**	Course Name: **OOP using Java**

L	T	P	Credits
1	--	2	2

Course Description:
Object Oriented Programming is pillar of software development. The strong knowledge of object-oriented programming helps to create the better software. The main aim of this course is to cover the object-oriented concepts with java programming language. This course lets students to write computer programs using Java Development Kit and using the principles of Object-Oriented paradigm. The course covers Object-Oriented concepts, Java classes, array, exception handling, string API in Java. Students will develop desktop applications by using object-oriented concepts with use of Java Standard Edition. This course is also useful for learning the advanced java courses such as JSP, Servlet, Struts, and spring frameworks.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the concepts and terminologies in object-oriented concepts and java programming language.
2. Apply object-oriented programming features and concepts for solving given problem.
3. Develop the java application using the collection framework to solve real word problem.
4. Apply the concepts exception handling to develop error free codes.
5. Utilize the concepts of package to develop efficient codes.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of C Programming

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Introduction to Java Programming** Java buzzwords, Features of Java, JDK, JRE and JVM, Variables and data types, I/O statements in Java, Conditional and looping statements, Arrays.	02
2.	**Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming** Features of object-oriented programming, Class and objects, Constructors, Method and constructor overloading, Nested classes.	02
3.	**Features of Object-Oriented Programming** Polymorphism: Method overloading (Compile time Polymorphism), Method overriding (Run time Polymorphism), Inheritance, super, this, static and final keywords, Abstraction, Interface, Garbage collection.	02

4.	**Collection and String** Collection, Collection Framework, List: ArrayList, LinkedList, Vector and Stack, Queue: Deque and Priority Queue, Set: TreeSet and HashSet, Map: Hash Table and Hash Map, Java String.	02
5.	**Exception Handling** Exceptions & Errors, Types of Exception, Control Flow in Exceptions, JVM reaction to Exceptions, Exception keyword. In-built and User Defined Exceptions, Checked and Un-Checked Exceptions.	02
6.	**Packages** Organizing Classes and Interfaces in Packages, Package as Access Protection Defining Package, CLASSPATH Setting for Packages, Naming Convention for Packages.	02

Course Content		
Experiment No.	**Description**	**Hrs.**
1	Introduction to Java Programming	02
2	Classes, Object, and Method	04
3	Constructor	02
4	Inheritance	02
5	Method overloading and method overriding	02
6	Interface	02
7	Nested classes and abstract classes	02
8	Collection frameworks	04
9	Exception handling	02
10	Packages	02

References -

Text Books:

- M.T. Somashekara, D.S. Guru, K.S. Manjunatha, "Object Oriented Programming with Java", Kindle Edition, PHI Publication.
- Rajkumar Dr. Buyya, "Object Oriented Programming with Java: Essentials and Applications".
- Dr. Ms. Manisha Bharambe, Ms. Manisha Gadekar, "OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING JAVA 1", Kindle Edition, Nirali Publication.

Reference Books:

- Deitel and Deitel, "Java How to Program", Prentice Hall, Seventh Edition.
- Niemeyer & Leuck, "Learning Java", O'REILLY (SPD), Fourth Edition.

Class:- TY	Semester-V
Course Code: MEMD303	Course Name: **Refrigeration and Air Conditioning**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	--	2

Course Description:
This course is designed to give basic information of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (RAC) systems, properties of refrigerants, etc. The fundamentals required for learning this course such as Basic of Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer also included in this course. In addition to this, course deals with various types of refrigeration systems, psychrometry, applications of RAC systems.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to
1. Explain the basic laws of thermodynamics, working of various RAC systems, psychrometric process of air, applications of RAC systems.
2. Summarise the properties of refrigerants.
3. Calculate performance of refrigeration and air conditioning system.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1	**Basic of Thermodynamics:** First Law of thermodynamics, Second law of Thermodynamics, Zeroth Law, Properties of pure substance, Ideal gas equation; **Heat Transfer:** Conduction: Fourier law of heat transfer, thermal conductivity, extended surfaces; Convection; Radiation; heat exchangers	04
2	**Refrigeration Cycles:** Introduction of refrigeration methods, Refrigeration cycles: Reversed Carnot cycle, Simple Vapour Compression Cycle (VCC), COP of VCC. (simple numerical)	04
3	**Refrigerants:** Classification, Desirable Properties of refrigerants, Designation, Comparison among commonly used refrigerants, Ozone depletion Potential (ODP), Global warming potential (GWP) and Total Equivalent Warming Impact (TEWI), Montreal & Kyoto protocol, Secondary Refrigerants, Alternative Refrigerants.	04
4	**Refrigeration Systems:** Split AC, Window AC, Cassette AC, Chillers, freezers, air craft air conditioning system, vehicle AC	04
5	**Psychrometry:** Definition and necessity of air conditioning, Dalton's law of partial	04

	pressure, Properties of moist air, Psychrometer, Psychrometric charts, Psychrometric processes. Bypass factor, Mixing of Air streams. Thermodynamic WBT	
6	**Applications of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems:** Preservation of different products - Ice factory - Dairy plant refrigeration systems - Air conditioning of hotels and restaurants - Air conditioning of theatres and auditorium - Air conditioning of hospitals	04

References –

Text Books: -

- R. S. Khurmi, J. K. Gupta, S Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Chand Publications,
- Domkundwar, Arora, Domkundwar, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Dhanpat Rai
- Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, New Age international Publications

Reference Books: -

- R.K.Rajput, Thermal Engineering, Laxmi Publications, Delhi.
- Mahesh M. Rathore, Thermal Engineering, McGraw Hill,

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - **T.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-V	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: **MCMD303**	Course Name: **Industrial Automation**	2	-	--	2

Course Description:
To provide a clear view on Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) & to learn the various methods involved in automatic control and monitoring & to familiarize with the communication protocol this course has been inducted.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Explore the architecture of PLC and its functions.
2. Execute the various instructions and logic in PLC.
3. Develop the PLC program for various applications.
4. Design and develop the SCADA, DCS system for various applications.

Prerequisite:
Knowledge of fundamentals of Mechatronics

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS** Introduction - Parts of PLC - Principles of operation - PLC sizes - PLC hardware components - I/O section - Analog I/O modules - digital I/O modules CPU processor memory module - PLC programming Simple instructions - Output control devices - Latching relays PLC ladder diagram,	04
2.	**INSTRUCTIONS** Timer instructions ON Delay, OFF Delay and Retentive Timers-UP Counter, DOWN Counter and UP down Counters.	04
3.	**APPLICATION OF PLC** Traffic light control, 24-hour clock design, Automatic stacking process, temperature control, Automatic control of warehouse door,	04
4.	**NETWORKING OF PLC AND SCADA** Networking of PLCs-Data Communication-Fieldbus, PROFI bus, and Mod bus-OSI. Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition-Architecture.	04
5.	**DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEM** Architectures - Comparison - Local control unit, Operator interfaces - Low level and high-level operator interfaces - - Low level and high-level engineering interface	04
6.	**APPLICATIONS OF DCS** Pulp and paper environment -Power plant - Petroleum - Refining environment, Wireless control system in challenging environments like welding shops,	04

	Introduction to Soft PLC.	

References -

- Petruzella Frank D, Programmable Logic Controllers, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Lucas, M.P., Distributed Control System, Van Nonstrandreinhold Co. NY.
- Webb, John W. Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Application, Fifth edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Stuart A. Boyer, SCADA: Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition, ISA Publication. Bolton , "Programmable Logic Controllers" Newnes.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **T. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester- V
Course Code: **AIMD303**	Course Name: **Business Intelligence**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course is very useful as it aims in applying statistical techniques for analyzing data to help managerial people make informed decisions. It covers data preprocessing, modeling and visualization tasks thoroughly to give insight into the life cycle of a BI task. It makes students explore various analysis techniques which are also studied in various advanced data management related courses.

Course Learning Outcomes:

1. Articulate data pre-processing techniques
2. Analyze the data modeling required for business intelligence related tasks
3. Determine the role of statistical techniques in data analysis tasks
4. Identify big data analysis techniques
5. Utilize different reporting/visualization tool

Prerequisites: Database Management Systems

- Basic Probability and Statistics

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Introduction** What is business intelligence (BI)? Need for BI. Drawing insights from data: DIKW pyramid, levels of decision making (strategic, tactical and operational BI). Examples of business analyses–funnel analysis, distribution channel analysis and performance analysis.	05
2	**Data Preprocessing** Notion of data quality. Typical preprocessing operations: combining values into one, handling incomplete/ incorrect / missing values, recoding values, sub setting, sorting, transforming scale, determining percentiles, removing noise, removing in consistency es, transformations, standardizing, normalizing - min-max normalization, score standardization.	04
3	**Inferential Statistics** Role of probability in analytics, probability distributions and their characteristics. Need for sampling, generating samples, sampling and non-sampling error. Sampling Distribution of Mean, Central Limit Theorem, Standard Error. Estimation: Point and Interval Estimates, Confidence	04

	Intervals, level of confidence, sample size.	
4	**Data Warehousing** What is a data warehouse, need for a data warehouse, architecture, data marts, OLTP vs OLAP, Multidimensional Modeling: Star and snow flake schema, Data cubes, OLAP operations, Data Cube Computation and Data Generalization, Data Lake	04
5	**Enterprise Reporting** Metrics, Measurement, Measures, KPIs, Dashboards, Reports, Scorecards	03
6	**Hypothesis Testing** Basic concepts, Errors in hypothesis testing, Power of test, Level of significance,p-value, general procedure for hypothesis testing. Parametric and non-parametric tests – z test, t test, chi-square test. Two tailed and one-tailed tests. Chi-square test for independence and goodness of fit. ANOVA	04

References -

Text Books:

- Business Analytics by James R Evans, Pearson
- Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Jiawei Hanand Micheline Kamber, Morgan Kaufman, ISBN 978- 81-312-0535-8, 2nd Edition for overview of data mining, OLAP andcube technology, data preprocessing
- Fundamentals of Business Analytics", by R. N. Prasad, Seema Acharya, ISBN: 978-81-256-3203-2, Wiley-India – Types of Digital Data, OLTP-OLAP, Introduction to BI
- Business Analytics for managers, Wolfgang Jank–exploring and discovering Data ModelinG

Reference Books:

- Business Intelligence for Dummies
- Applied Business Statistics: Making Better Business Decisions(English) 7 th Edition byKen Black, Wiley India
- Forecasting: Principles and Practices, Rob JHyndman, George Athanasopoulos, Otext

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: V
Course Code: SH3034	Course Name: Scholastic Aptitude I

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

Quantitative and Reasoning tests form a major part of most of the competitive exams and recruitment processes. They evaluate numerical ability and problem solving skills of candidates. Along with the arithmetic abilities, candidate's patience while reading through the question is also tested. Decision making is also a crucial part of the process with a question having multiple solutions and the candidate has to choose the most efficient one. Fast calculations have become an integral part of a candidate's career. Calculating the remuneration and efficiency, estimating profits and interests on the principal, using a logical approach towards solving a problem is now a routine affair for a professional.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Develop a thorough conceptual understanding and develop a logical approach towards solving Aptitude and Reasoning problems.
2. Understand usage of basic aptitude terms of percentages, averages, ratios and applications of business aptitude terms of profits and interests
3. Develop a bridge in analogies, series and visualizing directions.
4. Apply various short cuts & techniques to manage speed and accuracy to get equipped for various competitive and campus recruitment exams

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of various Mathematical and Arithmetic operations, Calculations

Course Content		
Unit No.	**Description**	**Hrs**
01	**Number System, HCF, LCM** Basics, Base System, Exponents, LCM and HCF, Factors, Cyclicity, Different Methods to find LCM-HCF, HCF-LCM relation , Applications of HCF – LCM	02
02	**Percentage** Understand Conversion, Single change, Successive change, Product Stability, Applications of percentage.	02
03	**Average, Allegations** Weighted average, Concept of average speed & allegation, Applications of Average & mixture allegation.	02
04	**Ratio & Proportion**	02

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology

	Comparison of Ratio & fraction, Properties of Ratio & Proportion, Mean Proportion.	
05	**Profit & Loss** Same selling price different Cost Price, Same cost price different selling price Concept of false scale.	02
06	**Simple interest -Compound interest** Basics, Difference between SI CI, Conversion Periods, Depreciation.	02
07	**TRW, Pipes & Cisterns** Time, Rate and Work-Unitary Method, LCM Method, Calculation of remuneration. Pipes & Cisterns -Concept of negative work, LCM Method.	02
08	**Blood Relations** Blood Relations -Symbols, generation of tree diagram, types of questions-pointing towards person, tree based, coded blood relation	02
09	**Numerical Analogy** Basics, Relation between two numbers, numerical	02
10	**Pattern, Step Completion** Image completion, Mirror images, Water images, input-Output	02
11	**Series Completion** Types of series, Number series pattern, Letter series, Alphanumeric series,	02
12	**Direction Sense** Basics, shadow based concept, Concept of local time zone (IST,GMT, Longitude, Latitude), Problems on local time difference, Coded direction sense	02
13	**Coding Decoding** Letter-Letter, Letter- Number, Number-Number, Letter-Symbol, Mixed Coding,	02
14	**Syllogism** Basics , Types of Statements, Different diagram for different statements, Types of Questions-Based on Conclusion, Based on Statements	02

References:

Text Books (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)

- R. S. Aggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
- R. S. Aggarwal, "Logical Reasoning", S Chand Publishing, New Delhi.

Reference books

- Arun Sharma, "Quantitative Aptitude", McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi 7th Edition.
- Arun Sharma, "Logical Reasoning", McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi 3rd Edition.

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: V
Course Code : **CE355**	Course Name: **Estimations Costing and Valuation Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	4	2

Course Description:

Estimation and contracts Laboratory is one of core course offered in fifth semester of civil engineering undergraduate program. It comprises of seven modules. In this course student will be equipped with the ability to estimate the quantities of item of works involved in buildings, canal works, road works and Industrial sheds, and also to do rate analysis, valuation of properties and preparation of reports for estimation of various items

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain mode of measurement and current market rates of civil engineering materials and labours.
2. Prepare detailed estimate of different structures like building, road, canal, culvert and factory shed etc.
3. Prepare bar bending schedule of different RCC items.
4. Carry out valuation of immovable properties.

Prerequisite: Mathematics, Building Construction & Drawing, Highway Engg.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Market survey for civil engineering materials and labour rates.	04
02	Prepare a detailed specification of any one item of the building and any one item from the civil engineering structures (Road, Canal, Industrial shed etc)	02
03	Detailed estimate of G+1residentialbuilding (Minimum area should be 100 sqm).	16
04	Preparing detailed estimate for any one of the following: 1. A stretch of road about 1 Km. long including earth work. 2. A stretch of canal about 1 Km. long. 3. Culvert 4. A factory shed	16
05	Preparation of bar bending schedule of different building components such as slab, beam, column, staircase, lintel, chajja etc	04
06	Prepare rate analysis of PCC, RCC Brick work, stone masonary, Plastering Pointing items.	04

07	Prepare valuation report for building	02

References:

Text Books: -

- Dutta, B.N, Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering–USB Publishers, Distributors Pvt. Ltd.

References Books: -

- Rangwala, S. C., Elements of Estimating and Costing –Charotar Publishing House.
- Chakroborty, M., Estimating, Costing, Specification and Valuation in civil engineering –USB Publishers.
- Patil, B. S., Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates, Universities Press Private Ltd.

Codes of Practice:-

- P.W.D. schedule of rates. Pune region
- IS 1200 – code for units of measurement of items, Bureau of Indian Standard.

Class: **Third Year B. Tech Civil**	Semester-V
Course Code: **CE3174**	Course Name: **Technical Aptitude-III**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
Technical Aptitude-III consists of multiple choice questions based on the following courses.

1. Design of Steel Structures
2. Estimations & Costing
3. Mechanics of Structure

Class: **T.Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-V
Course Code: **CE357**	Course Name: **Summer Internship**

L	T	P	Credits
---	---	--	2

Course Description
The students are required to undergo rigorous field training in Civil Engineering for 28 days. Field training work will be commenced at the end of semester V. Student shall contact to supervisor and site for field training to be given by supervisor. Students shall submit the report of the field training taken and necessary certificate from the organization where such training is undertaken in semester V.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After completing the course, the student should be able to: -

1. Apply academic concepts in civil engineering into practical situations encountered during the internship.
2. Develop effective communication skills, both written and verbal, through interactions with colleagues, clients, and project stakeholders within the civil engineering industry.
3. Exhibit proficiency in planning, organizing, and executing tasks related to civil engineering projects, showcasing effective time management and resource utilization during the internship.
4. Cultivate teamwork, ethical conduct, and professional behavior within the civil engineering workplace, emphasizing the importance of integrity and collaboration in the industry setting.

Course Details:
The students are required to undergo rigorous field training in Civil Engineering for 6 week. Field training work will be commenced at the end of semester III. Student shall contact to supervisor and site for field training to be given by supervisor. Students shall submit the report of the field training taken and necessary certificate from the organization where such training is undertaken in semester IV.
The Site Work shall consist of:

1. Survey and Layout
2. Actual Site measurement
3. Quality control on site
4. Evaluation of Specification for Building materials.

The report shall consist of:

1. Site details.
2. Site layout
3. Bar chart of work done
4. Daily material consumption and Work progress report

Evaluation of field work report will be done by the Departmental Committee.
The Departmental Committee consist of three members.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. Civil**	Semester-**VI**
Course Code: **CE352**	Course Name: **Geotechnical Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
The course deals with the civil engineer activities which has many diverse and important encounters with soil. It uses soil as a foundation to support structures and embankments. Nearly every civil engineering structure like building, bridge, highway, tunnel, wall, tower, canal or dam must be founded in or on the surface of earth. To perform satisfactorily each structure must have a proper foundation.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Classify types of soil using different index properties of soil.
2. Calculate permeability of various types of soil using different methods.
3. Analyse compressibility phenomenon of soil using Laboratory and field considerations.
4. Determine settlement, shear strength and bearing capacity of soil.

Prerequisite:
Basic knowledge of mathematics and fluid mechanics etc.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering:** Origin & formation of soil. Clay mineralogy and soil structure, phase systems, weight volume relationships. Index Properties of Soils: methods of determination and its significance, activity of clay. Classification of soil: particle size classification system, unified soil classification system (UCS) and IS classification system - Plasticity chart and its importance. Textural classification	06
2.	**Permeability and Seepage:** Introduction to Darcy's law, factors affecting on permeability. Coefficient of permeability and its determination (Laboratory and field methods), permeability of stratified soils, seepage velocity & discharge velocity, seepage analysis, general flow equation, flow net and its application. Effective Stress on Soil: concept-total pressure and effective stress, quick sand phenomena, capillary phenomena.	06
3.	**Compaction:** Definition, standard and modified Proctor compaction tests as per IS-2720, factors affecting compaction, effect of compaction on soil properties, Field compaction control, field compaction equipment, Vibrofloatation.	06

4.	**Consolidation:** Definition, Mass-spring analogy, Relationship between effective stresses and void ratio, Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory (Derivation not required), foundation settlement, normally consolidated, under consolidated and over consolidated soils, Consolidation characteristics of soil. Time rate of consolidation. Consolidation settlement of pile foundation.	06
5.	**Shear Strength of Soils:** Concept of shear strength, Relationship between principle stresses and shear parameters, Mohr's strength theory, modified Mohr-coulomb theory. Factors affecting on shear strength of soil, Sensitivity and Thixotropy of clay. Measurement of shear parameters- Direct shear test, unconfined compression test, Triaxial compression test and vane shear test, Tests under different drainage conditions.	06
6.	**Bearing Capacity of Soil :** Modes of shear failure, Terzaghi's are bearing capacity equations, assumptions and limitations. Effect of ground water table on bearing capacity of soil. I.S. Code method of bearing capacity evaluation & computation. Effect of various factors on bearing capacity. Bearing capacity of footing subjected to eccentric loading. Plate load test with reference to IS1888, Standard penetration test, cone penetration test.	06

References –

Text Books: -

- Arora, K. R., Soil mechanics and Foundation engineering, Standard Publishers Distributers.
- Punmia, B. C., A. K., Jain, A. K. Jain, Soil mechanics and Foundation engineering, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Singh, A. soil mechanics in theory and practice, Asian Publishing House.
- Ramamurthy, T. N., Sitharam, T. G., Geotechnical Engineering, by S Chand Publications.

References Books: -

- Murthy, V.N.S., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, UBS Publishers and Distributors.
- GopalRanjan and Rao, A.S.R., Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- New Age International (P) Ltd.
- Purushottam Raj, Geotechnical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd.
- Terzaghi, K., Peck R. B., Mesri G., Soil Mechanics, John Willey & Sons publication.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: VI
Course Code: **CE354**	Course Name: **Construction Practices**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course provides a comprehensive overview of essential construction practices, focusing on key techniques, equipment, and processes commonly employed in the construction industry. Students will explore various aspects of construction, including piling, dewatering, formwork, trenchless technology, offshore construction, equipment selection, earthwork operations, and equipment productivity analysis.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss applications of various construction practices.
2. Select appropriate equipment for construction task.
3. Develop method statement for construction task.
4. Analyze equipment selection based on productivity.

Prerequisite: Basic civil engineering

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Piles and Pile driving equipment** Introduction to piling, Pile types, functions, construction of driven and bored piles. Pile installation methods and equipment. Construction using Sheet piles, Cassian-Construction and applications.	06
02	**Construction dewatering** Introduction to dewatering, Methods of dewatering, Installation of dewatering and groundwater control systems. Cofferdams and deep well construction.	06
03	**Trenchless Technology** Introduction to Trenchless technology, concept, methods used in trenchless technology, equipment and applications of trenchless technology.	06
04	**Offshore Construction** Dredging operation: Applications of dredging, mechanical and hydraulic dredging - operations and equipment.	06
05	**Formwork** Formwork: Requirement of good formwork, objectives of formwork. Types of formwork: Conventional formwork, Slip formwork, Aluminum formwork; applications, erection, safety. Formwork failure.	06
06	**Construction equipment** Introduction to construction equipment, various types, economics of	06

	construction equipment, construction equipment productivity analysis and selection.	

References:

Text Books:

- R. L. Purifoy, "Construction planning equipment and methods", McGraw Hill Book
- Frank W. Stubbs, "Handbook of Heavy Construction", McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing.
- Jerry Irvine, "Advanced construction Techniques," CA Rocketr

Reference Books:

- James J. O'Brien, "Standard handbook of heavy construction", McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing;
- Douglas D. Gransberg, Calin M. Popescu and Richard C. Ryan, "Construction Equipment Management for Engineers, Estimators and owners" CRC Press, Taylor and Francis group.
- Sharma S.C, "Construction Equipment and Management", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code: **CE356**	Course Name: **Research Methodology**

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course offers the techniques and procedures used to identify and analyze information regarding a specific research topic. This course explains the scope, research design, data collection, sampling technique; methods followed in carrying out the research, the techniques used and the limitations of the study and make effective use of computers and computing tools to search information, analysis of information and prepare technical report. Also, it includes a process to file the patents, right to use the Intellectual Property for the purposes of making money from the invention.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Formulate a research problem by using literature review process.
2. Analyse the data related research information.
3. Prepare and present research proposal/paper by following research ethics.
4. Make effective use of computing tools to analyse the data and prepare report.
5. Describe nature and processes involved in development of intellectual property rights.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Statistic, Construction Materials.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to research:** Meaning of Research, Sources of research problem, Criteria and Characteristics of a good research problem, Errors in selecting a research problem, Scope and objectives of research problem, Research Process, Problem definition, Objectives of Research, Research Questions, Research design, Approaches to Research, Types of Research, Quantitative vs. Qualitative Approach, Exploratory vs. Confirmatory Research, Experimental vs Theoretical Research, Importance of reasoning in research.	04
02	**Literature review**: Problem Identification & Formulation, Research Question, Investigation Question, Measurement Issues, Hypothesis, Qualities of a good Hypothesis, Null Hypothesis & Alternative Hypothesis. Hypothesis Testing, Logic & Importance, Research gap, Problem statement.	04
03	**Data Collection and Analysis:** Effective literature studies approach, Research ethics, Plagiarism,	04

	Development of Hypothesis, Approaches of investigation of solutions for research problem, Data/Variable Types & Classification, Data collection, Data analysis with software, interpretation, Numerical and Graphical Data Analysis: Sampling, Observation, Surveys Necessary instrumentations, Validity of experiments.	
04	**Research Design:** Concept and Importance in Research - Features of a good research design - Exploratory Research Design - concept, types and uses, Descriptive Research Designs - concept, types and uses. Experimental Design: Concept of Independent & Dependent variables	04
05	**Technical writing:** Effective technical writing, how to write technical report and paper, Tables and illustrations, Guidelines for writing the abstract, introduction, methodology, results and discussion, conclusion sections of a manuscript. References, Citation and listing system of documents, Developing a Research Proposal, Format of research proposal, a presentation and assessment by a review committee.	04
06	**Intellectual Properties and their rights:** Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT, Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights, Licensing and transfer of technology, Patent information and databases, Administration of Patent System, New developments in IPR; IPR of Biological Systems, Computer Software etc., Traditional knowledge Case Studies,	04

References:

Reference Books:

- Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction for science & engineering students" Juta & Co. Ltd.
- Wayne Goddard and Stuart Melville, "Research Methodology: An Introduction", Juta Academic.

Text Books:

- Ranjit Kumar, "Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for beginners", SAGE Publication.
- C.R. Kothari, Research Methodology, New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code: **CE364**	Course Name: **Construction Equipment Management**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course deals with the comprehensive exploration of construction equipment management across six units, each with six contact hours. Encompassing topics ranging from construction equipment types and trends to selection, procurement, and life cycle cost analysis, it provides a thorough understanding of the safe operation, productivity, and training. Additionally, the course covers maintenance, troubleshooting, inspections, cost-benefit analysis, environmental impact, and sustainable practices. Through hands-on operation sessions and site visits, students gain practical exposure, acquiring essential skills in the effective management of construction equipment.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the suitability of equipment for a specified construction task.
2. Select equipment/plant for a particular task.
3. Perform productivity and economic analysis for equipment.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of construction activities and equipment used.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to Construction Equipment** Overview of construction equipment types, Criteria for equipment selection, Procurement processes and strategies, Emerging trends in construction equipment technology	06
02	**Earthwork equipment:** Fundamentals of earthwork tasks, Earthmoving equipment details and operations, Tasks performed by equipment, and Equipment fleet combinations.	06
03	**Rock excavation equipment:** Methods and practices in rock excavation, Drilling and blasting method, ripping, splitting and mechanical methods of rock excavation and their applications in construction.	06
04	**Construction plants:** Ready mix concrete plants, Hot mix asphalt plants, Aggregate production plants. Operations and production planning.	06
05	**Miscellaneous Equipment**	06

	Equipment for Highrise Construction, Piling Equipment, Trenchless Technology, Cranes, Diaphragm wall construction	
06	**Equipment economics:** Equipment records, Cost of capital, Investment alternatives, Elements of ownership and operating cost, Replacement decisions, Rent or lease.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Peurifoy C., R. L. Ledbetter, W. B. and Schexnayder, "Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, Singapore.
- Sharma S. C., "Construction Equipment and Management", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- Deodhar S. V., "Construction Equipment and Job Planning", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- James O'Brien, John A. Havers and Frank W. Stubbs, "Standard hand book of Heavy Construction", Mc-Graw-Hill Publication.
- Patrick Powers., J., "Construction Dewatering: New Methods and Applications", John Wiley & Sons.
- Jerry Irvine, "Advanced Construction Techniques", California Rocketry.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: VI
Course Code : **CE382**	Course Name: **Town Planning**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

A properly planned city/town infrastructure helps in utilizing the land capability and its resources to its maximum. These structures include schools, hospitals, market, parks etc., Town residents seeks that all the facilities are in most nearby locations. The town planning includes all these things and suitable selection of land area which is most appropriate for the residential, good environment, location and connecting distance with the roads & highways. The civil engineer must have the insight knowledge about city/town planning leading towards the development of a modern town. The course will provide understanding of the basic planning of urban region and the built environment, and their applications and relationships to the planning and management of urban and regional environments and associated land use.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe different concepts of town planning.
2. Illustrate surveying and zoning methods pertaining to town planning.
3. Critique on the policies, norms, bylaws, and housing schemes in the Indian context.
4. Summarize the concept, necessity, and components of a master plan, including layout planning for city development and re-planning of existing towns.
5. Outline various legislative acts pertinent to town planning.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Building planning.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction :** Introduction: Objects of town planning, principles of town planning, Origin and growth of towns development of towns, Modern town planning in India, Socio-Economic aspects of town planning, Selection of site for an ideal town.	05
02	**Surveys & Zoning:** A) Surveys & Planning: Various types of surveys to be conducted for town planning project, Data's to be collected in different types of town planning survey, Types of planning, -a brief note on urban, rural and regional planning. b) Zoning: Definition – objects and principles of zoning, Advantages of zoning, Special Economic Zone (SEZ), Maps for zoning.	06
03	**Housing & Slums:** A) Housing: Classification of residential building as per HUDCO norms, Housing in villages, Low Cost Housing, Housing policy, different types of housing agencies involved in housing, Investment in Housing, Housing	07

	Problems in India B) Slums: Causes, growth, characteristics, effects, slum clearance and re-housing, prevention of slum formation, financial assistance for slum clearance.	
04	**Public buildings & amenities:** Public buildings & Industries: Classification, location, Design Principles of public building, Effects of Industries on towns and cities, classification of industries, regulation of their location. Recreation measures: Parks- park ways, Playgrounds, Theme parks, boulevards and their space standards.	05
05	**Master Plan:** A) Master Plan: Meaning – Definition, objects and necessity of master plan, Data and Drawings required for master planning, Building byelaws, Preparation of a layout plan for a residential area showing LIG, MIG and HIG houses and other amenities (not to scale). B) Re-planning Existing Towns: General - Objects of re-planning, Analyzing the defects of existing towns, difficulties in Master Planning of existing towns / cities, Urban renewal projects, merging of sub urban areas, Decentralization - Satellite Towns, Smart cities- definition and features.	05
06	**Acts of Town Planning:** A) Town and Country Planning Act, Improvement Trust Act, Urban Planning and Development Authorities Act, objectives, contents, procedures for preparation and implementation of Regional Plans, Master Plans and Town Planning Schemes, Various Acts related to urban governance. B) MRTP Act, Provisions of Land Acquisition Act, Urban Land Ceiling Act, Conservation Act.	08

References:

Text Books:

- S.C. Rangwala, Town Planning, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,.
- Arthur B. Gallion, The Urban Pattern - City Planning & Design, Simon Eisner John Wiley & Sons.
- G.K. Hiraskar, Town Planning, Dhanpat Rai Publications.
- A. Bandopadhyay, Text book of town planning, Books and Allied, Calcutta.
- N. K. Gandhi, Study of Town and Country Planning in India: A Pragmatic Approach to Planning and Development, Indian Town and Country Planning Association.

Reference Books:

- Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning Act of 1966 (MRTP Act- 1966).
- Land Acquisition Act – 1894.
- Simon Eisner, Urban Pattern, John Willey & Sons, New York.
- Misra S.N., Rural development Planning – Design and method, Satvahan Publications New Delhi.
- Todaro Michael, Economic development in Third world, Orient Longman Publication, New Delhi.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code: **CE366**	Course Name: **Advanced Hydraulic Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This subject is mainly focusing on the design of water distribution components. This course is designed to fulfill the demands of design and assessment methods practiced onsite. It also deals with the mitigation strategy for natural calamities occurred in nature and optimum techniques and operations for the management of natural resources.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the water balance and continuity equation for watershed
2. Determine the depth and velocity of flow in an open channel
3. Design of equivalent pipe flow and Flood forecasting
4. Analyses flood protection systems and reservoir operation system
5. Prepare DPR for urban water requirement

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics, Fluid Mechanics, Water Resources, and Irrigation Engineering

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction of Hydraulic:** Introduction to water resources system and planning, Systems approach its advantages and limitations. Types and importance of water sources, Classification of the watershed, Stream classifications, watershed hydrology, Surface water assessment, Water balance, and continuity equation for catchment and lake	05
02	**Morphology and Hydraulics of Alluvial River:** Alluvial streams and their hydraulic geometry, bed level variation of alluvial streams, variation in plan form of alluvial streams, Analytical models of river morphology, SCS Method for Abstractions, Flow Depth and Velocity in open channel, Hydrologic River Routing, morphology of some Indian rivers.	06
03	**Design of Pipe flow:** Equivalent pipe, parameters in distribution system analysis, parameters interrelationship, Formulation of equation, Water conveyance and control, introduction to Hardy Cross method, and Newton-Raphson method:	07

	assumptions, limitations, determination of the network flows and demands, alignment of network components,	
04	**Hydrologic design:** Hydrologic Design Scale, Selection of the design level, First Order Analysis of Uncertainty, Design of Flood Control Reservoir, Lumped flow routing, distributed flow routing models, Hydrologic statistics, Flood forecasting, and flood frequency analysis	06
05	**Flood Control and Assessment:** Floods in major Indian river basins, Types of Floods, Different methods of Flood control, Types and design of flood forecasting and protection systems, Comparison of levees with bypass channels and off-stream storage, reservoir operation for flood control and management,	05
06	**Urban Water Issues:** Water requirement, water availability, water budget, water balance, Zero liquid discharge concept and implementation, Life cycle cost of water distribution network. rehabilitation, and restoration of urban water bodies, Preparation of DPR	05

References:

Reference Books:

- Bhave,P.R., and Gupta R., "Analysis of Water Distribution Networks", Alpha Science International Ltd.
- Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organization (CPHEEO), Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment Part A: Engineering, Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs (Previously known as Ministry of Urban Development), New Delhi
- Vir Singh, R., Watershed Planning and Management, Yash Publishing House, Bikaner,

Text Books:

- Chow, V. T., Maidment, D. R., and Mays, L. W., "Applied Hydrology", McGraw Hill International editions, New Delhi.
- Subramanya, K., "Engineering Hydrology", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company Ltd., New Delhi,
- Rossmiller,R.L., "Storm water design for sustainable development", Mc.Graw-Hill Education,
- Ojha, C. S. P., Bhunya, P., and Berndtsson, P., "Engineering Hydrology", Oxford University Press, Noida,
- Raghunath, H. M., "Hydrology Principles, Analysis and Design", New Age International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Singh, V. P., "Elementary Hydrology", Prentice Hall, New Delhi
- Fox, W.R., and McDonald, A.T., "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics", Wiley and Sons Inc., New York.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T Y B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code : **CE368**	Course Name: **Air Quality Assessment**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Air Quality assessment is offered as program Elective for Undergraduate course (B. Tech) semester VI. As a comprehensive course, it introduces the effects of air pollutants on human beings and environment, the sources of air pollution, and the physical and chemical behavior of pollutants in the atmosphere. Also, it covers legislation and regulation; control technologies and future trends toward preventing air pollution using AI applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe structure of the atmosphere and Scales of air pollution.
2. Interpret on sources of air pollution natural and artificial, air pollution Episodes.
3. Explain effect of different air pollutants on man, animals and plants.
4. Analyse the dispersion of air pollution in the atmosphere.
5. Design of air pollution control mechanism

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Environmental Science

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Air-pollution-definition, sources, classification:** Introduction to air pollution, types of air pollutants, sources & classification of air pollutants and air pollution effects (the impacts of air pollution on human health, materials and ecosystem)	06
02	**Air pollution monitoring, standards and regulations** Ambient air quality monitoring techniques, Selection of monitoring locations, Air pollution indices, standards, norms, rules and regulations and air quality management plan	06
03	**Air pollution meteorology** Composition and structure of the atmosphere, atmospheric energy balance, humidity, condensation, lapse rate and atmospheric stability, Wind rose diagram, Potential temperature	06
04	**Dynamics of pollutant dispersion and disposal** Basic understanding of chemical and physical processes that transform and transport pollutants in the atmosphere, mechanism that lead to the formation and emissions of air pollutants, dispersion of air pollutants and Gaussian plume models.	06
05	**Air pollution control and removal** Methods for monitoring and control; selection of control equipment's, engineering control concepts; process	06

	change, fuel change; pollutant removal and disposal of pollutants; control devices and systems, removal of dry particulate matter, liquid droplets and mist removal, gaseous pollutants and odor removal, control of stationary and mobile sources.	
06	**AI applications in Air Quality Assessment:** Air quality modelling using AERMOD software (case study), Neural Networks (NN), Support Vector Machines (SVM), and Random Forest (RF), SHAP (SHapley Additive exPlanations) and LIME (Local Interpretable Model-agnostic Explanations)	06

References:

Text Books:

- Wark, Warner and Devis, Air Pollution and its control, Addison-Wesley
- Martin Crawford, Air Pollution Control Theory, McGraw-Hill Inc.,US

Reference Books:

- Ross, R. D., Air Pollution and Industry, Van Nostrand, NY. NY
- M Rao, H.V.N. Rao, Air Pollution, McGraw Hill Education, Uttar Pradesh

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code : **CE370**	Course Name: **Traffic Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Knowledge and understanding of the basic concept of Traffic Engineering is highly essential for the engineers designing and executing the road laying projects in order to make road transport system safe and workable. This course enables the students to perform various traffic surveys, analyze data and interpret the results and design of traffic control device appropriately in order to apply their knowledge in designing efficient and safe road transport systems.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Illustrate the traffic and its components, factors affecting road traffic for traffic planning.
2. Design traffic intersections and signals considering traffic regulations.
3. Summarize the basic principles behind the design and placement of traffic control devices for traffic management.
4. Select the suitable techniques necessary for maintaining road environment.
5. Suggest preventive measures to avoid road accidents by analyzing traffic conditions.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Transportation Engineering.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Traffic Planning and Characteristics:** Road Characteristics-Road user characteristics, Objectives and scope of traffic engineering PIEV theory, Vehicle Performance characteristics, Fundamentals of Traffic Flow, Urban Traffic problems in India, Concepts of passenger car units for mixed traffic flow, Integrated planning of town, country, regional and all urban infrastructures, Sustainable approach- land use & transport and modal integration.	05
02	**Traffic Surveys:** Traffic Surveys- Speed, journey time and delay surveys, Vehicles Volume Survey including non-motorized transports, Methods and interpretation, Origin Destination Survey, Methods and presentation, Parking Survey, Statistical applications in traffic studies and traffic forecasting, Level of service-Concept, applications and significance.	07
03	**Traffic Design and Visual Aids:**	06

	Intersection Design- channelization, Rotary intersection, Signal design, Coordination of signals, Grade separation, Traffic signs including VMS and road markings, Significant roles of traffic control personnel, Networking pedestrian facilities & cycle tracks.	
04	**Traffic Management:** Area Traffic Management System, Traffic System Management (TSM) with IRC standards, Traffic Regulatory Measures, Travel Demand Management (TDM), Direct and indirect methods, Congestion and parking pricing, All segregation methods- Coordination among different agencies, Intelligent Transport System for traffic management.	07
05	**Road Environment and Arboriculture :** Street Lighting: Methods of light distribution. Design of street lighting system. Definitions- Luminaire, foot candle, Lumen, utilization and maintenance factors, Types of light sources, Fundamental factors of night vision. Arboriculture- Definition, objectives, factors affecting types of selection of trees, maintenance of trees- protection, care of road side trees.	06
06	**Traffic Safety :** Road accidents, Types, Causes, effect, Measures to prevent accidents and cost, Reporting and recording of accidents, Collision and condition diagram, Legislation and law enforcement, Intelligent Transportation System to avoid accidents.	05

References:

Text Books :

- Kadiyali, L.R., Traffic Engineering & Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi
- Jotin Khisty, S.C. and Kent Lall, B., Transportation Engineering – An Introduction, Prentice-Hall, NJ
- S.C. Saxena Traffic Planning And Design .Dhanpat Rai Pub, NewDelhi

Reference Books:

- Hutchison, B.G., Introduction to Transportation Engineering, & Planning, McGraw Hill Book Co.
- John W. Dickey, Metropolitan Transportation Planning, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co.
- Vukan R. Vuchic, Urban Public Transportation System & Technology, Prentice Hall, Inc.
- Papacostas, C.S., Fundamentals of Transportation System Analysis, PHI
- Jotin Khisty, C. and Kent Lall, B., Transportation Engineering – An Introduction, Prentice-Hall, NJ

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code : **CE372**	Course Name: **Industrial Waste Management**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Industrial Waste Management is a highly interdisciplinary degree program that emphasizes waste management and the environment, energy technology and efficiency, and sustainability and society. The discipline seeks opportunities for alternative sourcing, conservation, efficiency and repurposing through an understanding of product life cycles from origins to recycling or inevitable disposal. Green technologists will design products, processes and complex infrastructure systems to promote sustainable attributes of importance to the environment and the global community.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, student will able to:

1. Apply various techniques of wastewater volume and strength reduction
2. Analyze characteristics of Industrial wastewater.
3. Suggest different wastewater treatment option for industrial wastewater.
4. Design Effluent Treatment Plant for Industrial wastewater treatment.
5. Prepare Report for Industrial Wastewater Management using AI tools.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Environmental Science and Wastewater Engineering course is essential.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction of Industrial wastewater:** Use of water in industry, sources of wastewater, quality and quantity variations in waste discharge, water budgeting, characterization and monitoring of wastewater flow, Concept of Zero discharge, stream standards and effluent standards.	06
02	**Wastewater volume and strength reduction** Waste volume and strength reduction, in-plant measure, good housekeeping, process change, leakage prevention, segregation and recycling Neutralization, equalization and proportioning of waste	06
03	**Self-Purification of natural stream:** Water Quality monitoring of Streams, Self-purification of streams, B.O.D. reaction rate, D.O. sag curve and D.O. deficit calculations, Miscellaneous methods of dissolved solids removal, sludge disposal methods	06
04	**Treatment techniques for Industrial wastewater** Different types of waste treatment & their selections, Development of	06

	treatment flow diagram based on characteristics of waste, Recent development in Wastewater Treatment: Sequential Batch Reactor Technology, MBR and MMBR	
05	**Manufacturing Process of various industries** Manufacturing processes in major industries, water requirements, wastewater sources, composition of wastes, sugar, distillery, dairy, pulps, paper mill, fertilizer, Tannery, chemical, steel industry, power plants, textile Treatment flow sheets alternative methods of treatment, factors affecting efficiency of treatment plant	06
06	**AI applications in Industrial Waste Management:** Water pollution control act 1974, organizational set up of central and state boards for water pollution control, MoEF. Applications of SCADA and Fuzzy logic, ANN for Industrial Waste Management	06

References:

Text Books:

- Rao M. N. & Datta A. K. "Wastewater Treatment" Oxford and IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- Patwardhan A. D. "Industrial Wastewater Treatment" Prentic Hall India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi,
- Punmia B. C. "Wastewater Treatment and Reuse" Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi

Reference Books:

- Woodard Frank "Industrial Waste Treatment Handbook" Elsevier Publication
- Metcalf and Eddy, "Wastewater Engineering: Treatment & Reuse" Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech Civil**	Semester-VI
Course Code: **CE3184**	Course Name: **Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures**

L	T	P	Credits
3	---	--	3

Course Description:
Concrete structures are subjected to constant deterioration due to effects of ageing, inadequate maintenance, severe environmental exposure, penetration of catalytic agencies such as moisture, gases like CO2 & oxygen, chloride ions, industrial pollutants etc. This deterioration needs to be timely arrested before it leads to irreparable damage making it very important to repair and upgrade (retrofit/strengthening) the current stock of deteriorated and deficient structures. This course has been designed with an aim to give the students an insight into the subject of concrete repair, its protection and strengthening. Various materials used in carrying out repair works forms the important aspect of this course. It also includes preventive measures on various aspects and provides the information on inspection, assessment procedure for evaluating a damaged structure, causes of deterioration and testing techniques and methods for strengthening the existing structures.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Identify the causes of distress and deterioration of concrete structure
2. Explain the stages of condition assessment of buildings.
3. Interpret and evaluate of ND test result data.
4. Describe the procedures of various repair and strengthening techniques.
5. Design for strengthening of structural member/elements

Prerequisite: Basic concepts and principles of Concrete Technology, Structural Analysis,Design of Reinforced Concrete structure

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
1.	**Introduction:** Need for Repair and Rehabilitation of structures, distress in structures. Definitions and terminologies, deterioration of RC structures, physical, chemical and other causes.	06

2.	**Condition Assessment of Structures:** Condition assessment of concrete structures, exposure conditions, stages visual inspection, on situ and laboratory testing of concrete, Interpretation and reporting of NDT results, preparation of report, Case studies of condition assessment of distressed due to corrosion, fire, leakage, earthquake,landslide.	06
3.	**Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composites:** Introduction to composite, types and phases of composites, Fiber reinforced polymer composites, types of fibers and their properties, stress- strain relationship, applications. Types of resins and their characteristics.	06
4.	**Repair Techniques:** Repairs using mortars, Dry pack and Epoxy bonded dry pack, preplaced aggregate concrete, gunite or shotcrete, grouting, polymer impregnation, resin injection, routing and sealing, stitching, surface patching. shoring and underpinning.	06
5.	**Strengthening Techniques:** section enlargement, composite construction, posttensioning, flexural and shear strengthening of beam, strengthening of columns, footings.	06
6.	**Design Approach:** Flexural Strengthening, Shear Strengthening	06

References:

Text Books:

- Modi Poonam I., Patel Chirag N., "Repair and Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- Shetty M.S., "Concrete Technology", S. Chand &Company Ltd.

Reference Books:

- Vidivelli B., "Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures", Standard Publisher.
- Ravishankar K., Krishnamurthy T.S., "Structural Health Monitoring, Repair andRehabilitation of Concrete Structures", Allied Publishers.
- Handbook on repair and rehabilitation of RCC buildings, CPWD, Government of India.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-VI
Course Code: **CE374**	Course Name: **Advanced Structural Analysis**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
The course 'Advanced Structural Analysis' is offered as elective course in 6th semester which focuses on analysis of indeterminate structures like fixed and continuous beams and portal frames. Various methods of structural analysis like Force methods, Displacement methods and Matrix methods will be applied for analysis.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyse indeterminate structures using force methods- Consistent deformation method and three moment equation.
2. Analyse indeterminate structures using displacement methods- Slope-deflection equation and moment distribution method.
3. Analyse indeterminate beam and portal frame using matrix methods of analysis- Stiffness and flexibility matrix method.

Prerequisite:
Knowledge of analysis of determinate structures, strength of material and structural analysis

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**A. Indeterminacy** Concept of degree of static and kinematic indeterminacy, degree of freedom, **B. Consistent Deformation Method** Analysis of Fixed beam and propped cantilever with uniform section, yielding of support.	07
2.	**Three Moment Theorem** Clapeyron's theorem of three moments, application to statically indeterminate beam, sinking of support, beam with different M.I.	05
3.	**Slope Deflection Method** Slope deflection equation, modified slope deflection equation, sinking of support, application to beam, portal frame without and with sway. (Involving not more than two unknowns)	06
4.	**Moment Distribution Method** Sinking of support, application to beam, portal frame without and with sway. (Involving not more than two unknowns)	06

5.	**Stiffness Method** Stiffness coefficients. development of stiffness matrix, analysis of beam and portal frame (Involving not more than two unknowns)	06
6.	**Flexibility Method** Flexibility coefficients, development of flexibility matrix, analysis of beam and portal frame (Involving not more than two unknowns)	06

References

Text Books: -

- Junnarkar, S. B. and Shah, H.J., Mechanics of Structures (Vol-I and II), Charotar Publishers.
- Ramamruthum, S., Theory of Structures, Dhanpat Rai& Sons pub.
- Bhavikatti, S. S., Structural Analysis-II, Vikas Publishing House Pvt, Ltd.

References Books: -

- Vazirani and Ratwani, Analysis of Structures, Vol. I & II, Khanna Publishers.
- Wang, C. K., Intermediate Structural Analysis, Indian Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education.
- Gere and Timoshenko, Mechanics of Materials, CBS Publisher Private Limited.

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code: **CE376**	Course Name: **Composite Materials and Structures**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course offers the different types of composite materials and design of composite structural members according to the limit state design concept as per IS provisions. It includes also design methods for laminated structures, sandwich structures and the design of composite column, beam and slab.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe the properties and uses of composite materials in civil engineering fields.
2. Analyse and design of composite column and beam.
3. Analyse and design of composite slab.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Statistic, construction Materials etc.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Composite Materials**: Introduction, Definitions, Composites, Reinforcements and matrices, Types of reinforcements, Types of matrices, Types of composites, Carbon Fiber composites, Properties of composites in comparison with standard materials, Applications of metal, ceramic and polymer matrix composites.	06
02	**Laminated Plates:** Governing differential equation for a general laminate, angle ply and cross ply laminates. Failure criteria for composites.	06
03	**Sandwich Constructions**: Basic design concepts of sandwich construction -Materials used for sandwich construction - Failure modes of sandwich panels.	06
04	**Design of Composite Beams:** Introduction to composite construction, basic concepts, types of composite constructions, Steel concrete composite, analysis, and design of simply supported composite beams with solid steel.	06
05	**Design of Composite Columns:** Design of steel concrete composite columns, columns subjected to axial loads and moments, encased composite construction of beams and columns, concepts and design, introduction to of IS: 11384 and their applications.	06
06	**Design of Composite Slab:**	06

	Introduction, Advantages and Basic Concepts, Types of composite slab, Design of steel concrete slab.	

References:

Reference Books:

- Calcote, L R. "The Analysis of laminated Composite Structures", Von – Noastrand Reinhold Company, New York.
- Jones, R.M., "Mechanics of Composite Materials", McGraw-Hill, Kogakusha Ltd., Tokyo.
- Handbook of Composite Construction Engineering, Gajanan M. Sabnis and Van Nostrand Reinhold Inc., U.S.
- Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete: Beams, Slabs, Columns and Frames for Buildings, Roger P. Johnson, 4th Kindle Edition.
- The Institute for Steel Development & Growth (INSDAG) course Material
- Lubin, G., "Handbook on Advanced Plastics and Fibre Glass," Von Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York

Text Books:

- Agarwal, B.D., and Broutman, L.J., "Analysis and Performance of Fibre Composites", John Wiley and sons. Inc., New York,.
- Design and Construction of Precast Concrete Structures, Ramachandra Murthy D. S., Dipti Press OPC Private Limited, Chennai.
- Precast Concrete Structures, Hubert Bachmann and Alfred Steinle, Earns and Sohn.
- Steel-concrete Composite Structures, Narayanan R, Vol. 7, CRC Press.

Indian Standards:

- IS 15916: 2010, Code of Practice for Building Design and Erection using Prefabricated Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- IS 11384: 1985, Code of Practice for Composite Construction in Structural Steel and Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi
- IS 3935: 1966, Code of practice for composite construction, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code: **CE378**	Course Name: **Finite Element Method**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
FEM is a powerful tool for the numerical solution of a wide range of engineering problems. With advances in computer technology, complex problems can be modelled/solved with relative cases. This FEA course focuses on basic concept and finite element procedure, variational methods, development of element stiffness matrix [k] for 1-D, 2-D, 3-D elements and axisymmetric elements, relevant applications of beam, truss. Also it consists of shape function, isoparametric formulation of FEM and convergence requirements

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Apply variational approach for solving 1D,2D problems
2. Analyze linear springs, bars, beam and truss by FEM
3. Explain convergence and compatibility requirement
4. Develop element stiffness matrix [K] for isoparametric element
5. Formulate element stiffness matrix for 3D and axisymmetric element

Prerequisite: Engineering Mechanics, Strength of Materials and Mechanics of Structures

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
01	**Introduction:** Stress-strain, strain displacement relations, plane stress and plane strain problems. equations for two and three dimensional problems finite element procedure, principle of minimum potential energy, Galerkin approach, Rayleigh Ritz method	06
02	**Discretization:** Discretization of continuum, displacement model, application to linear spring, bars with constant and variable cross sections subjected to axial forces. Numbering of nodes, minimization of band width, finite representation of infinite bodies.	06
03	**Development of Stiffness Matrix (Beam, Truss):** Development of element stiffness matrix, displacement and nodal load	08

	vector for beam and truss elements. Transformation of matrix, application of FE method to continuous beams and plane truss.	
04	**Convergence requirements:** Convergence requirements, selection of order of polynomials, confirming and non-confirming elements, element aspect ratio, Pascal's triangle, invariance of element.	05
05	**Shape Function and Isoparametric element:** 2D elements of triangular shapes for plane stress and plane strain problems, shape function, cartesian and natural coordinate system, Lagrange polynomials, concept of isoparametric element, sub parametric, super parametric elements, 1-D and 2-D isoparametric element.	06
06	**3-D elements, Axisymmetric problems:** Various 3-D elements, development of element stiffness matrix and nodal load vector for tetrahedron element. axisymmetric problems, formulation of stiffness matrix of axisymmetric elements.	05

References:

Text Books:

- Y.M. Desai, T. I. Eldho, A.H.Shah, "Finite Element Method with application in Engineering", Pearson, Delhi
- J.N.Reddy, "An introduction to the Finite Element Method", Tata McGraw Hill Pub.
- S.S.Bhavikatti, "Finite Element Analysis", New Age International Publishers

Reference Books:

- R. D. Cook, "Concept and Application of Finite Element Analysis", John Wiley & sons
- O.C. Zienkiewicz, R.L. Taylor, "The Finite Element Method Vol. I & II", Tata McGraw Hill.
- Hutton D.V., "Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Pub.
- C. S. Desai, J. F. Abel, "Introduction to the Finite Element Method", CBS Pub.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: VI
Course Code: **CE380**	Course Name: **Fiber Reinforced Concrete**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course on Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (FRC) is structured into six units, covering the introduction and types of fibers, their properties and behavior, mix design principles, construction techniques, characteristics, and diverse applications. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding, from the basics to advanced topics, preparing them for informed decision-making and practical applications in the field of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Compare types of fibres used in Fiber-Reinforced Concrete with respect to their properties and applications.
2. Evaluate the effect of fibers on the properties of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete.
3. Illustrate the characteristics of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete in the fresh and hardened state.
4. Design Fiber-Reinforced Concrete mixes.Illustrate applications and advancements in Fiber-Reinforced Concrete.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of concrete Technology.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to Fiber-Reinforced Concrete** Overview of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (FRC), Types of fibers: steel, synthetic, glass, and natural fibers, Benefits and challenges of using fibers in concrete	06
02	**Fiber Properties and Behavior** Mechanical properties of fibers, Fiber-matrix interaction, Effect of fibers on fresh and hardened concrete properties	06
03	**Construction Techniques with FRC** Casting and finishing techniques for FRC, Best practices for placing and consolidating FRC, Curing methods to optimize fiber performance	06
04	**Characteristics of FRC** Performance of FRC, Standard test methods for FRC, Strain softening and strain hardening	06
05	**Mix Design Principles for FRC** Mix design methodologies for FRC, Influence of fiber type, content, and	06

	aspect ratio on mix design, Proportioning aggregates, cement, and fibers for desired performance	
06	**Applications and Advanced Topics** Structural applications: beams, slabs, and columns, Pavement and overlay applications, Repair and rehabilitation using FRC, High-performance FRC.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Shetty, M.S. , Concrete Technology, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi
- Santhakumar, A.R. , Concrete Technology, Oxford University Press

Reference Books:

- Harvinder Singh, "Steel Fiber Reinforced Concrete Behavior, Modelling and Design", Springer Nature.
- Mehta, P. K. and Monteiro, P.J. M., Concrete Microstructure, Properties and Materials., Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publications
- Irving Kett, Engineered Concrete- Mix Design and Test Methods, Second Edition, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.

Codes:

- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS: 10262-2019 Indian standard code of practice for recommended Guidelines of Concrete Mix Design pl, Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, 2009
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS 456: 2000. Indian Standard Code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete, 2000
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS 1199: 1959. Indian standard code of methods of sampling and analysis of concrete
- ACI PRC-544.4-18: Guide to Design with Fiber-Reinforced Concrete
- ACI PRC-544.2-17: Report on the Measurement of Fresh State Properties and Fiber Dispersion of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete

Class: **Third Year B. Tech.**	Semester: VI
Course Code: **OE3381**	Course Name: **Disaster Management**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course provides a holistic understanding of disaster management, covering both natural and manmade disasters. Students will delve into the meaning, nature, and various types of disasters, exploring their effects on individuals, communities, and the environment. The course encompasses a global perspective while focusing on the disaster profile of India, considering regional and seasonal variations.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Outline disaster and disaster management cycle.
2. Summarize disaster preparedness and response activities for various types of disaster.
3. Apply various advanced techniques for disaster management.
4. Examine role of various agencies in disaster management.
5. Analyze the disaster management scenario in India.

Prerequisite: Environmental Science

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Natural Disaster:** Meaning and nature of natural disasters, their types and effects. Floods, Drought, Cyclone, Earthquakes, Landslides, Avalanches, Volcanic, eruptions, Heat and cold Waves, Climatic Change: Global waning, Sea Level rise, Ozone Depletion.	06
02	**Manmade Disasters:** Nuclear disasters, chemical disasters, biological disasters, building fire, coal fire, forest fire. Oil fire, air pollution, water pollution, deforestation, Industrial waste water pollution, road accidents, rail accidents, air accidents, sea accidents. Disasters -A Global View, Disaster Profile of India- Regional, and Seasonal.	06
03	**Disaster management cycle:** Introduction to Disaster Management Cycle: Mitigation, Preparedness, Response and Recovery. Disaster Mitigation, Hazard identification and vulnerability analysis, Mitigation strategies or measures	06
04	**Disaster Preparedness, Response and Recovery:**	06

	Introduction to Disaster Preparedness, Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR), The Emergency Operation Plan (EOP). Introduction to Disaster Response, Aims of disaster response, Disaster Response Activities, Modern and traditional responses to disasters, Modern methods of disaster response, Disaster Recovery, The Recovery Plan, Disasters as opportunities for development initiatives.	
05	**Role of technology in Disaster management:** Geographic Information System (GIS) and Disaster Management. GIS applications. Global Positioning System (GPS) and Disaster Management, Applications of GPS to Disaster management. Remote Sensing and its significance in Disaster Management.	06
06	**Role of Multiple Stakeholders in Disaster management:** Role of NGO's, Community based organizations, media, Central, State, District and Local Administration, armed forces, Police and other organizations.	06

References:

Codes of Practice:

- National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA). National Disaster Management Plan 2019.
- National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA). National Disaster Management Act 2005.

Text Books:

- Coppola, D. P. "Introduction to International Disaster Management", Elsevier USA.
- Singh R. B., "Disaster Management", Rawat Publication.

Reference Books:

- Reiter L., "Earthquake Hazard Analysis: Issues and Insight", Colombia University Press.
- Mileti D. S. "Disaster by Design: A Reassessment of National Hazards in United States", The National Academic Press.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code : **OE3084**	Course Name: **Materials Management**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Any engineering project can be completed by consuming resources. Project materials constitute major portion of project cost averagely to the tune of 65% over and above this at the rate of 10-15 % goes in management of these materials. Engineering refers to providing optimized solutions. Research shows that, 1% saved through materials management is equal to 6-10 % increase in sells volume. This course floated as open elective at VI semester of B. Tech would be applicable to all branches, as materials and their management is required by all disciplines. This course will help to find, procure, store, manage and utilize materials in an optimized manner. Students will also be familiar with international purchase, negation and decision making related to materials.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply management principles to material management,
2. Develop and apply codification and standardization process,
3. Derive material procurement plan and evaluate vendors,
4. Develop stores layout for optimum stores management,
5. Apply inventory control techniques for material management.
6. Apply M.R.P. logic and systems to material management.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of the materials as a resource, basic mathematical operators

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to Material Management** Importance of materials management, Materials function, Need of Integrated Concept, Scope of material management, Organizations for materials management, span of Control.	06
02	**Codification and Standardization** Standardization and simplification, Aim, Pro's and Con's and scope of Standardization, Classification and levels of standards. Codification, Nature, process, methods and advantages of codification.	06
03	**Purchasing and vendor development** Functions, steps, purchasing cycle. Types of buying, Details of International buying, Procedure, Relevance of Good Supplier Need for Vendor Evaluation-	06

	Goals of Vendor Rating-Advantages of Vendor Rating, Negotiation.	
04	**Warehousing and stores management** Layout of stores and warehouse, material handling in stores, physical control of stocks: obsolete, surplus and scrap management, accounting and record keeping of stores	06
05	**Inventory Management and Control** ABC analysis- advantages, mechanism, purpose, objectives Importance & Scope of Inventory Control, Types of Inventory, Costs Associated with Inventory, Inventory Control, Selective Inventory Control, Economic Order Quantity, Safety Stocks	06
06	**Materials Requirement Planning (MRP)** Introduction, objectives, Terminology, Functions served by MRP, MRP Logic, systems and output, Management information form, Lot size consideration, Introduction to Manufacturing resource planning (MRP II)	06

References:

Text Books:

- Gopalkrishna & Sudarsan, 1. Materials Management, An Integrated approach, 3, PHI,
- Waters, Inventory Control and Management , Wiley

Reference Books:

- C. M. Sadiwala, Ritesh C. Sadiwala, 1. Materials and Financial Management, 2, New Age International Publishers
- J. R. Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman and Lloyd M. Clive, Introduction to Materials Management, 6, Pearson Publication
- Materials Management-Procedures, Texts & Cases, A.K. Dutta, Pearson
- Bailey/Farmer/Crocker/Jessop– Pearson, Procurement Principles & Mgt.
- Inventory Management – Principles and Practices –Narayan/Subramanian– Excel
- Martand Telsang, Industrial engineering and production management- -S. Chand publication

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: VI
Course Code : **OE358**	**Course Name: Plumbing (Water and Sanitation)**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This subject deals with the Plumbing system and its codes for civil engineering practices. This course is designed to fulfill the requirements of plumbing systems for residential, and industrial building construction. This course will help to select appropriate fixtures, fittings, and treatments based on the user's requirements. A major emphasis in the course is on water plumbing and sanitary fittings.

Course Outcome: After successful completion of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Explain the scope and purpose of building industry codes and standards
2. Explain different plumbing fixtures and its working.
3. Prepare layout of sanitary drain and storm drain.
4. Calculate water requirement and suggest layout for water supply.
5. Discuss functions of WTP and STP in plumbing system.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of construction activities, Environmental engineering, Building planning and design

Course Content		
Unit No.	**Description**	**Hrs**
01	**Importance of Codes, Architectural and Structural Coordination** Codes and Standards: Scope, purpose; codes and standards in the building industry, UIPC-I, NBC and other codes, Local Municipal Laws, approvals, general regulations, standards. **Architectural and Structural Coordination:** Provisions for plumbing systems, coordination during the planning stage, various agencies involved and their roles, space planning for plumbing systems, plumbing shafts, basements and terraces planning, sunken toilets, location of columns and beams, slabs position, the importance of ledge walls, protection of pipes and structures, waterproofing.	06
02	**Plumbing Terminology** **Plumbing Fixtures**: readily accessible, aerated fittings, flood level rim, floor sink, flushometer valve, flush tanks, lavatories, macerating toilet, plumbing appliances: Traps, Drainage, Valves and Water supply meter.	06
03	**Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings** Introduction to Drainage Fixture Units (DFU): pipes, water closets, bidets, urinals, flushing devices, washbasins, bath/shower, toilets for differently abled, kitchen sinks, water coolers, drinking fountain, clothes washer, dishwasher,	06

	mop sink, overflows, strainers, prohibited fixtures, floor drains, floor slopes, hot water temperature controls, installation standard dimensions in plan and elevation, introduction to vent size and vent requirement, the purpose of venting, vent connections, vent stacks, cleanouts, venting of interceptors,	
04	**Sanitary Drainage and Storm Drain** One pipe and Two pipe systems, different pipe materials and jointing methods, special joints, hangers and supports, protection of pipes and structures, alternative materials, workmanship, prohibited fittings and practices, T and Y fittings, cleanouts, pipe grading, fixtures below invert level, sizing case study as per NBC, safety,	05
05	**Water Supply, Grey and Reclaimed Water** Sources of water, potable and non-potable water, reclaimed water, calculating daily water requirement and storage, hot and cold water distribution system, backflow prevention, air gap, cross connection control, controls and thermal expansion fixtures its installation and testing, protection of underground pipes, introduction to Water Supply Fixture Units (WSFU) and sizing.	05
06	**Introduction to WTP and STP** Need to reduce and reuse, 24x7 water supply, metering and sub-metering, typical daily water and wastewater calculations for a project. Sources, utility and treatment of water, parameters of water quality, parts of water treatment plant (WTP), disinfection methods, storage conditions, RO water systems, rainwater harvesting treatment, desalination. Grey water and black water, characteristics of domestic sewage, sewage treatment methods, aerobic and anaerobic treatment, level of treatment, reclaimed water.	08

References:

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 17650 Part 1 and Part 2 for Water Efficient Plumbing Products, BIS, New Delhi
- National Building Code (NBC) of India
- Uniform Illustrated Plumbing Code-India (UIPC-I) An IPA and IAPMO (India) Publication
- Water Efficient Products-India (WEP-I), An IPA and IAPMO (India) Publication
- Water Efficiency and Sanitation Standard (WE. Stand) An IPA and IAPMO (India) Publication

Reference Books:

- Berry, "Water Pollution", CBS Publishers.
- An IPA and IAPMO (India), "A Guide to Good Plumbing Practices", An IPA and IAPMO (India) Publication.
- O.P. Gupta, "Elements of Water Pollution Control Engineering", Khanna Book Publishing, New Delhi.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech.**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code: **ATMD302**	Course: **Electric Vehicles**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
Electric and hybrid electric vehicles are being seen as substitutes for conventional IC engine powered vehicles. Because of current and future transportation challenges, HEV technology is poised for significant growth. Policy initiatives of Government of India like NEMMP and FAME encourage this technology and help penetrate the market. Research is going on to find solutions to the current limitations of this technology. This course exposes the students to the EV and HEV technology and equips them to avail emerging opportunities in the area of HEV technology in automotive industry.

Course Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Articulate the need of EVs and HEVs in today's transportation context.
2. Design an electric vehicle for given requirements.
3. Design a hybrid electric vehicle for given requirements.
4. Elaborate fuel cell technology for vehicular application.

Prerequisite: Automotive Systems, Electric Drives and Controls.

Course Content:

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Introduction and background** Environment impact, market scenario, well-to-wheel analysis, carbon credits conventional drive train, I C engine characteristics, performance curves of typical manual transmission, ideal power curve, GoI policy initiatives	06
2.	**Electric vehicles - technology and design** Configurations of EVs, Electric motor characteristics, design process and issues, modelling and performance estimation, energy consumption, regenerative brakes	06
3.	**Hybrid electric vehicle technology** Concept, modes and operation patterns, architectures of hybrid drive trains, series hybrid drive train, parallel hybrid drive train with torque coupling and speed coupling	06
4.	**Series and Parallel hybrid drive trains** Operation patterns, design objectives, control strategies, sizing of components, parametric design	06
5.	**Energy sources and drives for EVs** Electrochemical batteries, charging of batteries, charging infrastructure, Battery Management System (BMS), super capacitors, ultra-high-speed flywheels, electric motors used for EVs and HEVs like dc motors, induction motors, synchronous motors, SRM etc.	06
6.	**Fuel Cell Electric Vehicle drive train**	06

	Fuel cell technology, PEM and direct methanol fuel cell, drive train design for FCVs.	

References-

Text Books:

- Ehsani, Gao and Emadi, Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel cell vehicles, CRC Press.

Reference Books:

- James Larminie, John Lowry, Electric Vehicle Technology Explained, John Wiley & Sons
- Iqbal Hussain, Electric & Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, CRC Press.
- Robin Hardy, Iqbal Husain, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, CRC Press
- Dr. Mike Westbrook, M H Westbrook, The Electric Car: Development & Future of Battery, Hybrid & Fuel-Cell Cars

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **T. Y. B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code : **CEMD302**	Course Name: **Environmental Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Environmental Engineering course offered as MDM in 6th semester, which focuses on water supply engineering and wastewater treatment, solid waste management and air pollution. The course enables students to work as a consultant or contractor for infrastructure projects related to water supply and waste management projects. This course intends to build the competency in the students to identify water source, to check water quality, to design of water supply scheme and wastewater treatment plant. Also this course enables student to control environmental degradation by using AI tools.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, student will able to:

1. Explain importance of water and wastewater analysis for various parameters.
2. Discuss impact of pollution on man, animal and plants.
3. Prepare layout of water and wastewater treatment process.
4. Design Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant.
5. Apply AI tools for impact of humans on environment.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Environmental Science.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to Public Health Engineering** Introduction to Water Supply Engineering (WSE) Sources of Water and quality issues, water quality requirements for different beneficial uses, Water quality standards, water quality indices, water safety plans, Water Supply systems, need for planned water supply schemes, Water demand industrial and agricultural water requirements, Components of water supply system; Transmission of water, Distribution system, Various valves used in W/S systems, service reservoirs and design.	06
02	**Water Treatment Process** Layout of Water Treatment Plant, Aeration, sedimentation, coagulation flocculation, filtration, disinfection, advanced treatments like adsorption, ion exchange, membrane processes, design problems on water treatment process, application of SCADA for water treatment plant	06
03	**Sewage and Storm Water Collection system** Domestic and Storm water, Quantity of Sewage, Sewage flow variations.	06

	Conveyance of sewage- Sewers, shapes design parameters, operation and maintenance of sewers, Sewage pumping; Sewerage, Sewer appurtenances, Design of sewerage systems. Small bore systems, Storm Water-Quantification, and design of Storm water; Sewage and Sludge, Pollution due to improper disposal of sewage,	
04	**Wastewater Treatment Process** Layout of Sewage Treatment Plant, wastewater treatment-Physical, chemical and biological treatment,, aerobic and anaerobic treatment systems, suspended and attached growth systems, recycling of sewage – quality requirements for various purposes, design problems on components of wastewater treatment, Applications of SCADA for STP operations.	06
05	**Solid Waste Management** Solid waste, physical and chemical composition of solid waste, Functional elements of solid waste, Treatment and disposal of solid waste and Integrated solid waste management, application of remote sensing and GIS for SWM	06
06	**Air Pollution and Control** Air pollution, effects of air pollution on man material and vegetation, Metrological aspects of air pollution, Control of air pollution, Vehicular pollution, Global issues of environment viz. Global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, Applications of AI tools for control of air pollution	06

References:

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C. "Water Supply Engineering" Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Punmia B. C."Wastewater Treatment and Reuse" Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Modi P. N. "Water Supply Engineering" Standard Book House, New Delhi
- Modi P. N. "Wastewater Treatment and Reuse" Standard Book House, New Delhi
- Rao M. N. & Datta A. K. "Wastewater Treatment" Oxford and IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Metcalf and Eddy, "Wastewater Engineering: Treatment & Reuse" Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **T.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-VI
Course Code: **CSMD302**	Course Name: **Artificial Intelligence**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
In this course students will learn the basic concepts and techniques of Artificial Intelligence. These students will be able to develop AI algorithms for solving practical problems.

Course Learning Outcomes: on completing this course, students will be able to
1. Understand the basic concepts and techniques of Artificial Intelligence.
2. Apply AI algorithms for solving typical practical problems.
3. Describe appropriate knowledge representation schemes in AI.
4. Apply reasoning schemes in AI.
5. Analyze the planning schemes for goal stack.
6. Evaluate performance of solution for constraint satisfaction problem.

Prerequisites:
- Basic knowledge of logical reasoning and Probability theory.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Introduction** Artificial Intelligence and its applications, Definitions of AI, Intelligent Agents, Concept of rationality, PEAS description of the task, Simple reflex agents, Model based agents, Learning Agents, advantages, Impact and Examples of AI, Application domains of AI.	06
2	**Problem solving techniques** State space search, control strategies, heuristic search, problem characteristics, production system characteristics., Generate and test, Hill climbing, best first search, A* search, Constraint satisfaction problem, Mean-end analysis, Game playing, Min-Max Search, Alpha-Beta Pruning. Iterative deepening.	06
3	**Logic and Knowledge Representation schemes in AI** Propositional logic, predicate logic, Resolution, Resolution in proportional logic and predicate logic, Clause form, unification algorithm.	06
4	**Reasoning schemes in AI** Introduction to non-monotonic reasoning, default reasoning, statistical reasoning, probability and Bayes' theorem, combining uncertain rules.	06
5	**Planning** The Planning problem, planning with state space search, blocks world approach, Goal stack planning.	06
6	**Understanding** Level of interactions among components, understanding as a constraint	06

	satisfaction, Line labeling, The Waltz algorithm.	

References:

Text Books:

- Artificial Intelligence by Rich and Knight, The McGraw Hill publication
- Artificial Intelligence: A modern approach by Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2010

References:

- https://www.edx.org/course/artificial-intelligence-ai
- https://www.udemy.com/course/artificial-intelligence-az/

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **TY B. Tech**	Semester- **VI**
Course Code: **EEMD302**	Course Name: **Smart Grid**

L	T	P	Credits
3	0	0	3

Course Description:
This course covers the fundamental aspects of the smart grid, various technologies, communication and applications of renewable sources for developing smart grid. It introduces state of the art smart grid technologies like electric vehicles, microgrids, energy storage, phasor measurement unit and cyber security, etc. In addition, it discusses the architecture of smart gird, various distributed energy sources, smart metering and distribution automation equipment.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Summarize the concept and future of smart grid
2. Develop smart grid architecture
3. Compile various smart grid technologies
4. Identify communication and information technologies for smart grid
5. Elaborate distributed generation and storage technologies
6. Recommend smart metering and distribution automation

Prerequisite:
Fundamentals of Power system.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Introduction to smart grid:** Basics of power systems, definition of smart grid, need for smart grid, smart grid domain, enablers of smart grid, smart grid priority areas, regulatory challenges, smart-grid activities in India, comparison between smart grid and micro grid, Grid Codes.	06
2	**Smart grid architecture:** Smart grid architecture, standards-policies, smart-grid control layer and elements, network architectures, centralized, distributed and hierarchical control strategies, power line communications, supervisory control and data acquisition system.	06
3	**Communication technology in smart grid:** Introduction to communication technology, Home Area Network (HAN), Neighborhood Area Network (NAN) and Wide Area Network (WAN), two-way digital communications paradigm, synchro-phasor measurement units (PMUs) – wide area measurement systems (WAMS), Introduction to Internet of things (IoT)- Applications of IoT in Smart Grid.	06

4	**Information technology in smart grid:** Data communication, dedicated and shared communication channels, switching techniques- circuit switching, message switching, packet switching, virtual packet switching, datagram packet switching, standards for information exchange, information security for the smart grid,	06
5	**Distributed generation and storage:** Introduction to distributed energy sources, solar PV system, wind energy system, microgrids, microgrid architecture, AC micro grid, DC microgrid, storage technologies- battery, super capacitor, compressed air energy storage, pumped hydro energy storage, introduction electric vehicles- vehicle to grid (V2G), grid to vehicle (G2V), vehicle to vehicle (V2V) and vehicle to home (V2H) operation in smart grid.	06
6	**Smart metering & distribution automation:** Evolution of electricity metering, key components of smart metering, overview of the hardware used, communications infrastructure for smart metering and protocols for smart metering, equipment's used in smart grid - current transformers, voltage transformers, intelligent electronic device, bay controller, remote terminal units, components for fault isolation and restoration, fault location.	06

References -

Text Books:

- Janaka Eknayake, "Smart Grid- Technology and applications", Wiley publications.
- A.G. Phadke and J.S. Thorp, "Synchronized Phasor Measurements and their Application", Springer.

Reference Books:

- S. Borlase, "Smart Grids, Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions", CRC Press.
- G. Masters, "Renewable and Efficient Electric Power System", Wiley–IEEE Press.
- T. Ackermann, "Wind Power in Power Systems, Hoboken", N J, USA, John Wiley.

Class: -T.Y. B. Tech ETC Engg	Semester-VI
Course Code : **ECMD302**	Course Name : **Industrial Electronics**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
This course provides basics of power electronic devices with switching on/off techniques. It also deals with power converters such as AC to DC, DC to DC and DC to AC with their analysis and performance parameters. This course also gives introduction to PLC.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Identify basics Power Electronics devices and components.
2. Illustrate use of Power Electronics.
3. Develop PLC logic using ladder programming.
4. Analyze industrial electronics applications.

Prerequisite:
Knowledge of basic electronics and programming.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Power Electronic Components** Applications of power electronics, Power Electronic System, Power semiconductor devices: power diode, power BJT, Power MOSFET, IGBT, SCR, Diac, TRIAC, Ratings, control characteristics of power devices, Characteristics and specifications of switches, Types of power electronic circuits.	06
2.	**Power Converters** AC-DC Converters (Rectifiers), DC-DC converters (choppers), DC-AC converter (Inverters), AC-AC Converters (1-phase, 3-phase) Cycloconverters	06
3.	**DC and AC Drives** Basic characteristics of DC motor, operating modes, DC motor control using choppers and rectifiers, Torque-speed characteristics of induction motor, speed control techniques of AC motor: stator-voltage, rotor resistance, and v/f control, basic equations, characteristics.	06
4.	**Introduction to PLC** Introduction about industrial automation, History of industrial automation Need of automations in industries, Automation control circuit and power circuit, Control system in Industry, Types of PLCs	06

5.	**PLC Programming** Types of Programming Languages, Introduction about PLC Programming software, Ladder logic diagram, Structure of program, Procedure for creating ladder diagram, Logical function done by ladder program in software.	06
6.	**Applications** Industrial conveyor systems, Automatic Bottle Filling System, Traffic Light Control system, UPS, Battery charging circuits and management Systems, Induction heating and dielectric heating.	06

References -

Text Books:

- M. H. Rashid, Power Electronics Circuits Devices And Applications, PHI
- C. D. Johnson, Introduction to process technologies, PHI

Reference Books:

- M. D. Singh and K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, TMH
- P. C. Sen, Power Electronics, S. Chand publication

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **T.Y. B. Tech**	Semester-VI
Course Code : **CIMD302**	Course Name: **Software Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
This course deals with various concepts of Software Engineering. It includes concepts such as software requirements, software process models, function-oriented and object-oriented design. Software engineering covers the basic concepts such as data analysis, modeling and design required for developing software. It also covers concepts such as Objects, classes, links and associations, generalization and inheritance, aggregation, abstract classes and advanced modeling concepts in UML.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Describe fundamental concepts in software engineering and project management
2. Practice software process models for the undertaken software problems
3. Design function-oriented and object oriented models using modern tools.
4. Identify classes and build the domain model using advanced concepts in object, dynamic and functional modeling.
5. Analyze existing software systems using function and object-oriented analysis.
6. Design models using UML diagrams for software systems: use case, class, sequence, collaboration, activity, state chart diagrams, component and deployment.

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of Computers

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
•	**Software Requirements, Analysis and Specification** Software requirement analysis and specification, problem analysis, Requirement Specification, Validation, effort estimation, risk management, software testing types	06
•	**Software Process Models** Waterfall model, V model, Prototyping, Spiral model, Agile software development	07
•	**Function-oriented Design** Design principles, module level concepts, Design notation and specification, structured design methodology, Verification	05
•	**Structural Modeling using UML** Classes, Relationships, Common mechanisms. Diagrams, Class Diagrams, Interfaces, Types and Roles, Packages, Instances and Object Diagram	06

•	**Behavioral Modeling and Architectural Modeling using UML** Interactions, Use cases, Use case diagram, Activity diagrams, Events and signals, State Machines, Components, Deployment, Collaboration, Patterns and Frame works, Component diagrams and Deployment Diagrams	06
•	**Case studies:** A. Case study on DFD for Hospital Management System, Library Management System, Railway Reservation System and Online Shopping System. B. Case study design using UML on Banking system, College management system, online food ordering system.	06

References -

Text Books:

- Pankaj Jalote, "An Integrated Approach to S/W Engineering.", Narosa Publication House, Eleventh edition, 2011
- Grady Booch, Jeams Rambaugh, Ivar Jacotson, "The Unified Modeling Language User Guide" (Addison Wesley)

Reference Books:

- Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering – Practitioner's Approach", TATA McGraw–Hill, Seventh Edition, 2014

Class:- TY	Semester-VI
Course Code : MEMD302	Course Name : Power Plant Engineering

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	--	3

Course Description:
The course power plant engineering deals with the study of energy, its sources and utilization of energy for power generation. The power is generated by prime movers (example Hydraulic turbines, steam turbines, diesel engines). Large amount of power is generated using prime movers in a site or layout called power plants, where all the equipment and machineries required for power generation is located.
It is the challenging task to meet increasing demands of power for modern era researchers. For harvesting energy from various resources, power plants are used depending upon type of resource available. Knowledge of various power plants are essential for Mechanical engineering undergraduate.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Explain economics of power generation and energy scenario
2. Explain improvisations in Rankine cycle and its effect on performance
3. Analyze thermodynamics gas power cycles and effect of various parameter on efficiency.
4. Analyze different techniques for improvement of efficiency of gas turbine plant
5. Explain construction and working of nuclear power plants and its subsystems
6. Explain construction and working of different renewable energy power plants

Prerequisite:
For understanding of this course prior knowledge of following courses is essential.
1. Applied thermodynamics
2. Basics of Mechanical Engineering

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Economics of Power Generation:** Load duration curves, location of power plants, Power plant economics (Construction costs, fixed costs and depreciation, fuel cost, present-worth concept, incremental heat rate, economics scheduling principle, effect of load factor on cost), Indian energy scenario (Numerical treatment)	06
2.	**Thermal Power Plants:** General layout of modern thermal power plant, Fuel and ash handling, Draught system, Feed water treatment, Improvisation in Rankine Cycle, Reheat Rankine cycle, Super critical Rankine cycle, Regenerative Rankine cycle, Mean temperature of heat addition, Cogeneration (Numerical	06

	treatment)	
3.	**Analysis of Gas Power Cycles:** Introduction, Carnot cycle, Stirling cycle, Ericsson cycle, Lenoir cycle, Atkinson cycle, Brayton cycle, Effect of pressure ratio on efficiency of Brayton cycle (Numerical treatment)	06
4.	**Gas Turbine Power Plants:** Gas turbine: Classification, open and closed cycle, deviation of actual gas turbine cycle from Brayton cycle, methods for improvement of thermal efficiency of gas turbine plant (Regeneration, reheating, intercooling, reheating and regeneration), (Numerical treatment)	06
5.	**Nuclear Power Plants:** Basics of Nuclear Engineering, Layout and subsystems of Nuclear Power Plants, Working of Nuclear Reactors : Boiling Water Reactor (BWR), Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR), CANada Deuterium-Uranium reactor (CANDU), Breeder, Gas Cooled and Liquid Metal Cooled Reactors. Safety measures for Nuclear Power plants.	06
6.	**Renewable Energy Power Plants:** Principle, Construction and working of Hydro-electric, Wind, Tidal, Solar Photo Voltaic (SPV), Geo Thermal, Biogas and Fuel Cell power systems	06

References -

Text Books:

- Nag. P.K., "Power Plant Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- Arora and Domkundwar, "Power Plant Engineering", Dhanpat Rai and Co. Delhi.
- R.K. Rajput, "Power Plant Engineering", Laxmi Publication, Delhi

Reference Books:

- El-Wakil. M.M., "Power Plant Technology", Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- Veatch & Black, "Power Plant Engineering", CBS Publishers & Distributors New Delhi

Class: - T.Y. B. Tech	Semester-VI	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: MCMD302	Course Name: Industrial Robotics	3	-	-	3

Course Description:
Industrial robots are nearly on the verge of revolutionizing Manufacture as they end up noticeably more intelligent, quicker, and less expensive, they are being called upon to accomplish more. They are going up against more "human" abilities and attributes, for example, detecting, expertise, memory, and trainability. Accordingly, they are going up against more employments for example, picking and packaging, testing, or investigating items, or assembling minute gadgets.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the basic concepts of Robots.
2. Select an end effector and sensor for application.
3. Explain drives and controls for robotic system.
4. Develop program for robot to perform tasks in industrial applications.

Prerequisite: Sensor and Instrumentation

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1	**Fundamentals of Robotics:** History of Robotics, Definitions of Industrial Robot, Type and Classification of Robots, Robot configurations-cartesian, cylinder, polar and articulate. Robot wrist mechanism, Precision and accuracy of robot.	06
2	**Grippers for Robotics:** Grippers, Grippers for Robotics - Types of Grippers, Guidelines for design for robotic gripper, Force analysis for various basic gripper systems.	06
3	**Sensors for Robotics:** Types of Sensors used in Robotics, Touch Sensors-Tactile sensor – Proximity and range sensors. Force sensor-Light sensors, Pressure sensors, Application of Sensors, Characteristics of Sensing devices, Selection for Particular application Case study.	06
4	**Drives and Control for Robotics:** Types of Drives, Types of transmission systems, Actuators and its selection while designing a robot system, Types of Controllers, Introduction to closed loop control.	06
5	**Programming and Languages for Robotics:** Methods of robot programming, WAIT, SIGNAL and DELAY commands, subroutines, Programming Languages: Generations of Robotic Languages, Introduction to various types such as VAL, RAIL, AML, ROS.	06
6	**Application of Robotics in Industry:** Application of robot in welding, machine tools, material handling, and assembly operations, parts sorting and parts inspection, AI in robotics, Introduction to Cobots, Future Application and Challenges and Case Studies.	06

References -

Text Books:

- Richaerd D Klafter, Thomas Achmielewski and Mickael Negin, Robotic Engineering - An Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall Department of Industrial Design Detail Syllabi 318NIT Rourkela India, New Delhi.
- Mikell P Groover, Industrial Robotics - Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill.
- Introduction to Robotics- John J. Craig, Addison Wesley Publishing,.

Reference Books:

- James A Rehg, Introduction to Robotics in CIM Systems, Prentice Hall of India.
- Deb S R, Robotics Technology and Flexible Automation, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Janaki Raman P A, Robotics and Image Processing, Tata McGraw Hill
- Robotics for Engineers -YoramKoren, McGraw Hill International.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: - T.Y B. Tech	Semester – VI
Course Code: **AIMD302**	Course Name: **Principles of Artificial Intelligence**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

In this course students will learn the basic concepts and techniques of Artificial Intelligence. These students will be able to develop AI algorithms for solving practical problems.

Prerequisite:

- Basic knowledge of logical reasoning
- Probability theory.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After completing this course, students will be able to

1. Articulate basic concepts and techniques of Artificial Intelligence.
2. Apply AI algorithms for solving typical practical problems.
3. Designate appropriate knowledge representation schemes in AI.
4. Analyze reasoning schemes in AI.

Course Content		
Unit No	**Description**	**Hrs**
1	**Introduction** The four categories of definitions of AI, Concept of rationality, The AI Problems, Artificial Intelligence Technique, Tic-Tac-Toe game and its data structure, Question-Answering and its one typical data structure, Sample few examples of the state-of-art AI applications.	06
2	**Intelligent Agents** PEAS description of the task, Simple reflex agents, Model based agents, Learning Agents, advantages, Impact and Examples of AI, Application domains of AI.	06
3	**Problem solving techniques** State space search, control strategies, heuristic search, problem characteristics, production system characteristics., Generate and test, Hill climbing, best first search, A* search.	06
4	**Constraint satisfaction problem** Mean-end analysis, Game playing, Min-Max Search, Alpha-Beta Pruning. Iterative deepening.	06

5	**Logic and Knowledge Representation schemes in AI** Propositional logic, predicate logic, Resolution, Resolution in proportional logic and predicate logic,Clause form, unification algorithm.	06
6	**Reasoning schemes in AI** Introduction to nonmonotonic reasoning, default reasoning, statistical reasoning, probability and Bayes' theorem, combining uncertainrules.	06

References -

Text Books:

- Artificial Intelligence by Rich and Knight, The McGraw Hill publication
- Artificial Intelligence: A modern approach by Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, Pearson Education

Reference:

- Artificial Intelligence | Electrical Engineering and Computer Science | MIT OpenCourseWare

Class: Third Year B. Tech. Civil	Semester: VI
Course Code: SH3064	Course Name: Scholastic Aptitude II

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:

Quantitative and Reasoning tests form a major part of most of the competitive exams and recruitment processes. They evaluate numerical ability and problem solving skills of candidates. Along with the arithmetic abilities, candidate's patience while reading through the question is also tested. Decision making is also a crucial part of the process with a question having multiple solutions and the candidate has to choose the most efficient one. Fast calculations have become an integral part of a candidate's career. Calculating the remuneration and efficiency, estimating profits and interests on the principal, using a logical approach towards solving a problem is now a routine affair for a professional.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Develop a thorough conceptual understanding and develop a logical approach towards solving Aptitude and Reasoning problems.
2. Understand usage of basic aptitude terms of percentages, averages, ratios and applications of business aptitude terms of profits and interests
3. Develop a bridge in analogies, series and visualizing directions.
4. Apply various short cuts & techniques to manage speed and accuracy to get equipped for various competitive and campus recruitment exams

Prerequisite: Fundamentals of various Mathematical and Arithmetic operations, Calculations

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Speed Time Distance** Average Speed, Special Cases of Average Speed, Relative Speed, Cases of relative speed Circular motion, Applications of STD	02
02	**Trains** Stationary Object with Negligible length, Stationary Object with considerable length, Moving object with negligible length, Moving object with considerable length, Including-Excluding Stoppages.	02
03	**Boat & Streams** Upstream case, Downstream case , Perpendicular movement	02

04	**Races** Head Start , Dead heat,defeat,3 man participating in race, ratio related examples,	02
05	**Permutation & Combination** Difference between P & C, Theorems of Permutation Theorems of Combination, Counting numbers of squares & rectangles, Triangle	02
06	**Probability** Introduction, Range of Probability, Sum & Product Rule, Coins, Dice, Cards, Bags & Balls	02
07	**Geometry** Triangles, Quadrilaterals, Circles, Polygons	02
08	**Mensuration** Cube, Cuboid, Cylinder, Cone Sphere, Prism	02
09	**Clock** Basic, Time lag constant, Standard time of coincidence, Various concepts of hour and minute hand, Questions on strikes of clock, Find time in the mirror, Questions based on faulty clock, Time gains or loss	02
10	**Calendar** Leap year, Odd day concept, Month code, century codes, Same Calendar concept, Finding day or date (Box method)	02
11	**Seating Arrangement** Type of arrangements, Types of information, Data extraction, Linear-Non Linear movement, Advance movement	02
12	**Complex Arrangement** Combination of 2 or more topics, Scheduling of events/months/Days/Years/ lectures, Seating arrangement, Tabular arrangement, Checklist method, Tabular Method (comparison)	02
13	**Data Sufficiency** Two statements, Five options, Blood relation, Direction sense, Seating arrangement, Coding decoding, Order, ranking / Comparison, Syllogism, Complex arrangement, Puzzles, Ages, Calendar	02
14	**True False Statement** Types of statements, matrix pattern, Comparison between different elements, Questions based on no. of persons and statements	02
	Total Hours	28

References:

Text Books (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)

- R. S. Aggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
- R. S. Aggarwal, "Logical Reasoning", S Chand Publishing, New Delhi.

Reference books

- Arun Sharma, "Quantitative Aptitude", McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi 7th Edition.
- Arun Sharma, "Logical Reasoning", McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi 3rd Edition.

Class: T. Y. B. Tech. Civil	Semester-VI
Course Code: CE358	Course Name: Geotechnical Engineering Laboratory

L	T	P	Credits
--	--	2	1

Course Description:
The purpose of this laboratory course is to facilitate high-level research and development work within the field of geotech and soil mechanics with emphasis on advanced soils Laboratory testing, field testing and monitoring.
The laboratory course deals with the use of standard and advanced soils laboratory testing equipment which facilitates triaxial stress path testing with local strain measurement, automatic compaction machine, permeability testing, direct shear testing etc.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to
1. Determine index and engineering properties of soil.
2. Classify soil based on its index properties.
3. Analyze field conditions through Laboratory tests.

Prerequisite:
Basic knowledge of mathematics and fluid mechanics

Course Content		
Expt. No.	**Description (Any Ten Experiments)**	**Hrs.**
1.	Specific Gravity of Soil Grains.	02
2.	Field Density a) Core Cutter Method b) Sand Replacement Method	02
3.	Grain Size Distribution a) Dry Analysis b) Wet Analysis	02
4.	Consistency Limits a) Liquid Limit b) Plastic Limit c) Shrinkage Limit	02
5.	Proctor Compaction Test	02
6.	Permeability Test a) Constant Head method b) Falling Head method.	02
7.	Direct Shear Test	02
8.	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (UU)	02
9.	Unconfined Compressive Strength Test (UCS)	02
10.	One Dimensional Consolidation Test	02
11.	Standard Penetration Test	02
12.	Vane Shear Test	02
13.	Field Visit regarding identification of soil	02

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code: **CE360**	Course Name: **Design of Steel Structures Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:

This course is introduced to design the steel structural members according to the limit state design concept as per IS provisions. It consists of detailed structural design and drawing industrial shed consisting of roof truss, purlins, gantry girder, columns and column bases following IS: 800-2007 and using STAAD-Pro software. The behavior and design of tension members, compression members, and design of connections. Students are expected to design industrial steel shed and to prepare structural drawings.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyse and design steel industrial shed by manual process and software/ tool.
2. Interpret the results obtained from the software.
3. Prepare structural drawing of steel industrial shed.tic

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Statistic, Strength of material

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	A mini project: - Detail design and drawing of industrial steel shed with manually and Software tool. Every student must select one project of industrial steel shed. He must take a size of shed and complete the geometrical design. The it includes the truss analysis, preparation of DL, LL, WL diagrams, analysis and design of tension and compression members, column, column base and gantry girder. At the end of design every student should prepare the structural drawings for designed shed.	24

References:

Text Books (List of books as mentioned in the approved syllabus)

- Duggal, S.K., Design of Steel Structures, Tata Mc-Graw Hill publishing company Ltd.
- Sairam, K. S., Design of Steel Structures, Pearson publication.
- Shah, V. L. and Gore V., Limit State Design of Steel Structures, Structures

Publication.

- Shiyekar, M. R., Limit State Design in Structural Steel, PHI Learning

Reference books

- Subramanian, N., Design of Steel Structures, Oxford University Press.
- Dayaratnam, Design of Steel Structures, Wheeler Publishing.
- Chandra R., Design of Steel Structures, Standard Book House, Vol. I & Vol. II.
- Arya, A.S. and Ajamani J.L., Design of Steel Structures, Nemchand and Bros.
- Vazirani and Ratwani, Design of Steel Structures, Khanna Publishers.
- Punmia, B. C., Jain & Jain, Design of Steel Structures, Laxmi Publication.

Codes of Practice:

- IS: 800, (2007) General Construction in Steel - Code of Practice, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- IS: 875 (Part 3), (2015), Wind Loads on Buildings and Structures, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- Hand Book No. 1 (SP 16) or Steel Table, (1964), Handbook for Structural Engineers, Bureau of Indian Standards.

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: VI
Course Code: **CE362**	Course Name: **Software Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:

This course aims to offer wide range of soft computing tools to help civil engineers throughout design and construction processes. Software can help in every project stage, including drafting & documenting, designing, visualizing & analyzing. This course introduces basic skills required to develop computer programs using modern computer systems, assuming little or no previous experience.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Develop technical competency in software in the Civil Engineering field.
2. Solve civil engineering problems by using software.
3. Develop presentation skills for project/case study.
4. Design and interpret data by soft skill Civil Engineering projects.

Prerequisite: Basics of civil engineering course for which software is being used.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	This lab course is offered in Semester VI of Third Year B. Tech. Student need to select and undergo one of the software as per his/her interest. Student learns the software and needs to complete the assigned work of selected software course during the semester and submit the same in the required format to course in charge. Student should carry out application-oriented project work in a batch for selected software from the following list. In Semester Evaluation is based on the assigned work. 1. E-Tab 2. PRIMAVERA P6/ MS project 3. MATLAB (Artificial Intelligence Applications in Civil Engineering) 4. Google Sketch up 5. Arc-GIS/GRASS 6. Rivet Architectural 7. Road Master	24

Class: **Third Year B. Tech Civil**	Semester-VI
Course Code: **CE3124**	Course Name: **Technical Aptitude-IV**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
Technical Aptitude-IV consists of multiple choice questions based on the following courses.

1. Geotechnical Engineering
2. Construction Practices
3. Highway Engineering

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
T. Y. B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Third Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**
Course Code: **CE3144**	Course Name: **Capstone Project Phase I**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:

Capstone project phase-I equips students with essential skills for crafting a robust and well-structured proposal for their final-year engineering project. Students will delve into critical aspects such as problem definition, literature review, project planning, and effective communication of their proposed projects. Emphasizing innovation, feasibility, and ethical considerations, the course fosters a comprehensive understanding of project management principles and technical communication. Through peer collaboration and final presentations, students showcase their ability to address real-world challenges, contributing meaningfully to the engineering domain.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Perform a comprehensive literature review to identify gaps and gain insights into existing solutions within the chosen engineering field.
2. Define clear problem statements and establish project objectives of the engineering project proposal.
3. Develop detailed project plans encompassing tasks, timelines, and resource allocation, applying effective project management principles.
4. Effectively communicate the proposals in both written and verbal formats, ensuring adherence to industry standards for documentation.

General Guidelines:

The Capstone Project Phase-I for this semester carries weightage of one credit. During this phase, project groups are required to be formed as per the guidelines given by department, and their collaboration will extend into Semester VII. It is mandatory for each group to submit a comprehensive synopsis report detailing their project work to the department before the semester concludes. The evaluation process involves both individual and group assessments, focusing on the quality of work, concept novelty, submitted reports, and presentation skills. This evaluation will follow the academic calendar closely, with students expected to present synopsis and work carried out throughout Semester VI. The assessment will be conducted by a panel of examiners, comprising the project guide and a faculty member appointed by the DPC. Students should familiarize themselves with the rubrics provided for assessment, adhere to submission deadlines, and actively engage in presentations to ensure a comprehensive evaluation of their Capstone Project Phase-I.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Final Year B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE4014**	Course Name: **Design of Reinforced Concrete Elements**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
Design of Reinforced Concrete Elements is a core course in the seventh semester of the B. Tech. Civil Engineering program, crucial for understanding the design principles of reinforced concrete structures. This course equips students with the knowledge and skills required to analyze and design key structural elements such as beams, slabs, columns, staircases, and isolated pad footings using the Limit State Method, guided by IS 456:2000. The significance of this course lies in its application to real-world civil engineering projects, where reinforced concrete is a fundamental construction material. By mastering these design techniques, students can ensure the structural integrity and safety of various civil engineering structures, preparing them for professional roles in structural design and construction

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyze R.C.C. beams and columns using the Limit State Method.
2. Design R.C.C. beams, slab, staircase, using Limit State Method of design.
3. Design R.C.C. columns, isolated pad footing using Limit State Method of design.

Prerequisite: Structural Analysis.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
01	**Design philosophies, LSM:** Design philosophies. Limit State Method: Limit State of Collapse, Serviceability, Analysis and design of singly reinforced beams.	06
02	**Doubly reinforced beams and flanged sections:** Analysis and design of doubly reinforced rectangular section. Properties of flanged sections. Analysis and design of flanged sections.	06
03	**Design of slab and Stair:** Design of one-way, two-way slabs, Design of Dog-legged staircase.	06

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.

K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

04	**Shear, bond and torsion in beams:** Shear in beams, Cracks, Modes of failure, Critical sections for shear, Design for Shear reinforcement. Types of bonds, curtailment in bars. Detailing of reinforcement, Analysis and design of beams in torsion.	06
05	**Design of column:** Analysis and design of short columns, slenderness limit and eccentricity, uniaxial and biaxial bending, interaction diagrams, column with helical reinforcement.	06
06	**Design of footing:** Design of isolated pad footings, pressure distribution, check for one way and two-way shears.	06

References:

Codes of Practice:

- IS:456- (2000): Plain and Reinforced Concrete - Code of Practice, B.I.S. New Delhi
- SP 16:1980 Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456, B.I.S. New Delhi.
- IS:875- (1987): Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than Earthquake) For Buildings and Structures (Part 1 and Part 2).

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C., Jain A. K. "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete (As per IS 456:2000)", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhavikatti S. S., "Advance R.C.C. Design", New Age International Publishers.
- Shah M. G. and Kale C. M., "R.C.C. Theory and Design", Trinity Press, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Karve S. R. and Shah V. L., "Illustrated Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings", Assorted Editorial Publications.
- Karve S. R. and Shah V. L., "Handbook of Reinforced Concrete Design (as per IS: 456 - 2000)", Structures Publications.
- Pillai S. U. and Menon D., "Reinforced Concrete Design", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhatt P., Mac Ginley T. J. Choo B. S., "Reinforced Concrete Design Theory and Examples", CRC Press.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4034**	Course Name: **Construction Management**

L	T	P	Credits
2	**-**	**-**	**2**

Course Description:
Technology focuses on material aspects, while management encompasses both material resources and human factors. Planning is a crucial phase in construction management. Effective management boosts productivity by integrating technological innovations. Construction management is a fundamental course in civil engineering, providing valuable insights into the management of construction projects. It covers topics such as construction management tools, resource allocation, and resource leveling

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the functions & principles of management.
2. Analyse network diagram for civil engineering projects by using CPM and or PDM.
3. Apply various project monitoring and controlling methods for construction projects.
4. Apply various techniques for inventory control.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of construction activities

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Functions & Principles of Management**: Functions of Management, Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Coordination, Communication, Motivation and Controlling. Principles of management by Henry Fayol, Levels of management, Organizations-elements, types and characteristics	04
02	**Project Planning & Management:** Project, categories of Projects, Objectives & importance of Project management, Agencies, Phases; Work Breakdown Structure, Project Planning-Bar Chart, Milestone Chart, Critical Path Method,	04
03	**Project Scheduling:** Development of CPM Network – Time Estimates, Floats, Critical Path, Network Compression.	04
04	**Monitoring & Controlling techniques:** Network Updating, Resource allocation – smoothing and leveling,	04
05	**Precedence Networking method:** Development of Precedence Network, Network analysis by precedence diagramming method, Introduction to Computer based Project Management	04

06	**Material planning & Site Layout:** Material Management – Objectives, Functions, Inventory Control- Necessity, Techniques Such as ABC, EOQ Analysis, Safety Stocks. Site Layout and Planning, Factor affecting site layout.	04

References:

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C., Khandelwal K. K, "Project Planning & Control with PERT & CPM", Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.
- Srinath L.S., "PERT and CPM: Principles and Applications" Publisher Affiliated East-West Press Private Limited, New Delhi
- Seetharaman S., "Construction Engineering and Management" Publisher Umesh Publication

Reference Books:

- Chitkara K. K., "Construction Project Management-Planning, Scheduling and Controlling", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.
- Sengupta B. and Guha H. "Construction Management and Planning", McGraw Hill Education (India).
- Chandra Parsanna, "Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Financing, Implementation and Review", McGraw-Hill Education (India).

Class: Final **Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4054**	Course Name: **Environmental Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Environmental Engineering course offered as core course in 7th semester, which focuses on water supply engineering and wastewater treatment, solid waste management and air pollution. The course enables students to work as a consultant or contractor for infrastructure projects related to water supply and waste management projects. This course intends to build the competency in the students to identify water source, to check water quality, to design of water supply scheme and wastewater treatment plant. In addition, this course enables student to control environmental degradation by using AI tools.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successfully completion of this course, student will able to:

1. Explain importance water and wastewater analysis for various parameters.
2. Discuss impact of pollution on man, animal and plants.
3. Prepare layout of water and wastewater treatment process.
4. Design Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant.
5. Apply AI tools for assessment of impact of humans on environment.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Environmental Science.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to Environmental Engineering** Introduction to Water Supply Engineering (WSE), Sources of Water and quality issues, water quality requirements for different beneficial uses, Water quality standards, water quality indices, water safety plans, Water Supply systems, need for planned water supply schemes, Water demand industrial and agricultural water requirements, Components of water supply system; Transmission of water, Distribution system, Various valves used in W/S systems, service reservoirs and design.	06
02	**Water Treatment Process** Layout of Water Treatment Plant, Aeration, sedimentation, coagulation flocculation, filtration, disinfection, advanced treatments like adsorption, ion	06

	exchange, membrane processes, design problems on water treatment process, application of SCADA for water treatment plant	
03	**Sewage and Storm Water Collection system** Domestic and Storm water, Quantity of Sewage, Sewage flow variations. Conveyance of sewage- Sewers, shapes design parameters, operation and maintenance of sewers, Sewage pumping; Sewerage, Sewer appurtenances, Design of sewerage systems. Small bore systems, Storm Water-Quantification, and design of Storm water; Sewage and Sludge, Pollution due to improper disposal of sewage,	06
04	**Wastewater Treatment Process** Layout of Sewage Treatment Plant, wastewater treatment-Physical, chemical and biological treatment,, aerobic and anaerobic treatment systems, suspended and attached growth systems, recycling of sewage – quality requirements for various purposes, design problems on components of wastewater treatment, Applications of SCADA for STP operations.	06
05	**Solid Waste Management** Solid waste, physical and chemical composition of solid waste, Functional elements of solid waste, Treatment and disposal of solid waste and Integrated solid waste management, application of remote sensing and GIS for SWM	06
06	**Air Pollution and Control** Air pollution, effects of air pollution on man material and vegetation, Metrological aspects of air pollution, Control of air pollution, Vehicular pollution, Global issues of environment viz. Global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, Applications of AI tools for control of air pollution	06

References:

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C. "Water Supply Engineering" Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Punmia B. C."Wastewater Treatment and Reuse" Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Modi P. N. "Water Supply Engineering" Standard Book House, New Delhi
- Modi P. N. "Wastewater Treatment and Reuse" Standard Book House, New Delhi
- Rao M. N. & Datta A. K. "Wastewater Treatment" Oxford and IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Metcalf and Eddy, "Wastewater Engineering: Treatment & Reuse" Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4134**	Course Name: **PE-III Construction Project Management**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Students will gain expertise in all key project management phases, with a focus on how to manage time, cost, quality, and resources across the entire project lifecycle. It encompasses theory and practical application of concepts in project management life cycle process. Human resource management is also incorporated in the last unit. Students will gain expertise in all key project management phases, with a focus on how to effectively manage time, cost, quality, and resources across the entire project lifecycle. It focuses on the processes, tools, and techniques essential for successfully managing construction projects within scope, budget, time, and quality constraints.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the concepts of project management, including the project life cycle.
2. Perform project feasibility studies.
3. Carry out project scheduling by using various tools.
4. Apply monitoring and control techniques using project management tools to track performance against time and cost baselines during project execution
5. Plan and Manage Project Teams and Communication

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of construction activities.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction:** Need for Project Management, Project Management Knowledge Areas and Processes, The Project Life Cycle, The Project Manager (PM), Phases of Project Management Life Cycle, Project Management Processes, Impact of Delays in Project Completions, Essentials of Project Management Philosophy, Project Management Principles and leadership.	06
02	**Project Identification Process:** Introduction, Project Identification Process, Project Initiation, Pre-Feasibility Study, Feasibility Studies, Project Break-even point, SWOT analysis.	06

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.
K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

03	**Project Planning:** Introduction, Project Planning, Need of Project Planning, Project Life Cycle, Roles, Responsibility and Team Work, Project Planning Process, Work Breakdown Structure (WBS).	06
04	**Project Execution:** Introduction, Project Execution, Project Control Process, Purpose of Project Execution and Control, Baseline management, Monitoring of project with respect to time and cost.	06
05	**Project Close-out:** Introduction, Project Close-out, Steps for Closing the Project, Project Termination, Project Follow-up, project documentation.	06
06	**Planning human resources:** Acquire, develop and manage project team. Planning project communications Manage and control communications, Project Organization- Project Organization chart, factors in designing a project structure, types of project organizations structures	06

References:

Text Books:

- Edward F, James A, Finch S, "Engineering Management", Pearson Education India,
- Davar R, "Principles of Management", Progressive Corporation Pvt Limited,
- Punmia B, Khandelwal K, "Project Planning and Control With PERT and CPM", Laxmi,
- Chitkara K, "Construction Project Management", Mc Graw Hill Publications,

Reference Books:

- Gupta P, Hira D, "Operations Research", S Chand Publication,
- Clifford F., Erik W., Desai G, "Project Management The Managerial Process", Mcgraw Hill Publications,
- Prasanna C., "Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Fin. Implementation & Review", Tata McGraw Hill.
- Pilcher R, "Project Cost Control in Construction", Wiley-Blackwell,
- Khanna O, "Industrial management", Dhanpat Rai Publication.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code : **CE4154**	Course Name: **PE-III Advanced Concrete Technology**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**3**

Course Description:

This course aims to inspire students by thoroughly exploring concrete behavior. It involves analyzing the properties and mechanisms of concrete at both microscopic and macroscopic levels. The curriculum includes investigations into how admixtures affect concrete, focusing on rheology and volume changes in fresh and hardened states. Additionally, the course covers specifications, mix-proportioning criteria, concrete properties, and special-purpose concrete applications.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Evaluate concrete quality based on the microstructural properties.
2. Recommend an appropriate binder and or admixture for given concreting applications.
3. Examine the mechanisms affecting the properties of fresh and hardened concrete.
4. Choose and explain appropriate testing method for fresh and hardened concrete based on a specific scenario and requirements.
5. Select a specialized concrete type for a specific concreting project.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of concrete technology

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Microstructural properties of concrete:** Microstructure of the Aggregate Phase, Hydrated Cement Paste, Hydraulic and Non-hydraulic Cements, Chemistry of gypsum and lime cements, Solids and Voids in the hydrated cement paste, Microstructure-property relationships in the hydrated cement paste, Interfacial Transition Zone in Concrete.	06
02	**Chemical and Mineral Admixtures** Classifications, Mechanisms of action, Applications, Superplasticizers Set-Controlling Chemicals, Nomenclature and Composition, Applications. Mineral Admixtures, Significance, Classification, Natural Pozzolanic	06

	Materials, Byproduct Materials, Mechanism of action, Applications. As per IS-9103: 1999.	
03	**Rheology of Concrete:** Concept, factors affecting rheology, rheological properties of concrete, basic rheological models, measurement of rheological properties.	06
04	**Dimensional Stability:** Types of cracks, deformations and their Significance, Elastic Behavior, stress-strain relationship, Shrinkage of concrete, Thermal Properties of Concrete, Extensibility and Cracking.	06
05	**Testing of Hardened Concrete:** Testing of hardened concrete – compression, tension, flexure; Failure Modes in Concrete, Tensile strength of mass concrete, Creep, NDT.	06
06	**Properties and Applications of Special Purpose Concretes** Specifications, Mix-proportioning criteria, Properties and Applications of Self-Compacting Concrete, High Strength Concrete, Fiber Reinforced Concrete, Concrete Containing Polymers, Structural Lightweight Concrete, Heavyweight Concrete for Radiation Shielding, Mass Concrete, Roller-Compacted Concrete, 3D Printed Concrete.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Shetty, M.S., Concrete Technology, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi
- Santhakumar, A.R., Concrete Technology, Oxford University Press

Reference Books:

- Mehta, P. K. and Monteiro, P.J. M., Concrete Microstructure, Properties and Materials, Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publications, NY.
- Irving Kett, Engineered Concrete- Mix Design and Test Methods, Second Edition, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.
- Newman J, Choo B. S, Advanced Concrete Technology, Butterworth-Heinemann, Elsevier Ltd.

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 456: 2000. Indian standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 1199: 1959. Indian standard code of methods of sampling and analysis of concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS 456: 2000. Indian standard code of

practice for plain and reinforced concrete, 2000

- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS 1199: 1959. Indian standard code of methods of sampling and analysis of concrete.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 9103: 1999. Indian standard code for chemical and air-entraining admixtures in concrete
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS: 10262-2019. Indian standard code of practice for recommended Guidelines of Concrete Mix Design plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS: 383-1970. Indian standard specification for coarse and fine aggregates from natural sources for , 1970, Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, 1970
- Handbook on Concrete Mixes SP23:1982, 2001.
- ACI 211.1-91.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-**VII**
Course Code: **CE481**	Course Name: **PE-III Environmental Chemistry and Microbiology**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
Environmental chemistry and microbiology course offered as program elective course in 7th semester, which focuses on environmental chemistry and microbiology. The course enables students to work as a consultant or contractor for infrastructure projects related to water supply and waste management projects. This course intends to build the competency in the students to analysis water and wastewater treatment

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to

1. Explain the basic concepts of environmental chemistry and microbiology of water and wastewater.
2. Summarize environmental significance of organic compounds and microorganisms.
3. Apply instrumental and microbiological methods for water and wastewater analysis.

Prerequisite:
Basic knowledge of mathematics and environmental science

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to General Chemistry and Physical Chemistry** **General chemistry:** Nomenclature, Valency, Oxidation-reduction equations, Ionization, Solubility Product, Common ion effect. **Physical chemistry:** Enthalpy, Entropy, Vapour pressure	06
02	**Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry** **Organic chemistry:** Environmental significance of different organic compounds viz. Aliphatic Compounds: Alcohols, Aldehydes and Ketones, Acids, Esters, Ethers, Halogenated aliphatic compounds, Compounds containing nitrogen. Aromatic Compounds: Hydrocarbons, Phenols, Alcohols, Aldehydes, Ketones and Acids, Compounds containing nitrogen, Heterocyclic compounds, Dyes, Detergents and Pesticides.	06

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.

K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

03	**Instrumental Methods** UV- visible, atomic absorption spectroscopy, flame photometry with reference to principle, instrumentation, calibration, working and applications in environmental analysis. Chromatography and its types. Mass spectroscopy and Gas chromatography with reference to principle, instrumentation, calibration, working and applications in environmental analysis.	06
04	**Introduction to Biochemistry** Biochemistry of carbohydrates and Proteins, General biochemical pathways.	06
05	**Introduction to Environmental Microbiology** Groups of microorganisms, Major characteristics of microorganisms, Microbial classification, nomenclature and identification, Cell elements and composition, Cell and its composition, Cytoplasmic membrane, Prokaryotic cell division, Growth curve of bacteria, Enzymes and their regulation, Control of microorganisms by physical and chemical agents.	06
06	**Water, Wastewater and Solid Waste Treatment using Microbiome** Drinking water microbiology, Drinking water microbiome and treatment Bioremediation and wastewater microbiology, Bioremediation examples, Enhanced metal recovery. Solid waste microbiology, Landfills, Leachate anaerobic degradation phases.	06

References:

Text Books:

- Sawyer C.N. and McCarty P.L., "Chemistry for Environmental Engineers", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.
- Holler F. J. and Crouch S. R., "Skoog and West's Fundamentals of analytical Chemistry", Cengage Learning.
- Mohapatra P. K., "Textbook of Environmental Microbiology", I. K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.,

Reference Books:

- VanLoon G. W. and Duffy S. J., "Environmental Chemistry: A Global Perspective", Oxford University Press, Indian Edition
- Pelczar Jr., M. J. E. C. S. Krieg, R. Noel., and Pelczar M. F., "Microbiology", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited
- Madigan, M., Bender K. S., Buckley D.H., Sattley W. M., and Stahl D.A., "Brock Biology of Microorganisms

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG DEPT
K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: **CE483**	Course Name: **PE-III Watershed Management and Remote Sensing Applications**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**3**

Course Description:

This course introduces the fundamentals of GIS and GPS, covering GIS elements, coordinate systems, data models, and spatial data accuracy. It explores Web-GIS applications like e-Government, e-Business, and mobile GIS. The GPS module includes satellite motions, coordinate systems, and data processing. Students will apply these technologies to real-world problems such as resource mapping, watershed management, and sustainable development.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Understand the philosophy, concepts, and characterization of watersheds
2. Analyze the role of Remote Sensing, GPS, and GIS in watershed planning and sustainable management.
3. Apply knowledge of watershed characteristics, including size, slope, drainage, and land use for hydrological assessments.
4. Evaluate water resources management strategies for flood and drought assessment,
5. Utilize Remote Sensing techniques for crop identification, yield modeling, and water management in agricultural command areas.
6. Develop an integrated approach for sustainable watershed management using Remote Sensing, GIS, and case studies.

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics, Fluid Mechanics, Water Resources, and Irrigation Engineering

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to Watershed management:** Watershed management- introduction, philosophy and concept of watershed, objectives of Watershed management program, Types of Watershed models,	05

	Watershed characterization and mapping, Runoff estimates from watersheds & GIS database for watershed management	
02	**Watershed Characteristics:** River basins in India, Watershed hydrology, Classification of the watershed, Size, shape, physiography, slope, climate, drainage, land use, vegetation, geology and soils, hydrology and hydrogeology, socioeconomic characteristics, Linear aspects of channel systems - Aerial aspects of drainage basins.	**05**
03	**Fundamentals of Remote sensing:** Fundamentals – physics of remote sensing – electromagnetic radiation, interaction of Electromagnetic Radiation with atmosphere, earth surface, soils, water and vegetation. Data acquisition- photographic system and imaging systems, single vertical photographs, visible and near infrared imagery, photo interpretation, visual analysis, spectral properties of water, photogrammetry, stereoscopic viewing,	**08**
04	**Remote Sensing applications:** Scope of Remote Sensing applications - potentials and limitations, Resource mapping and integrated information for sustainable development, Resource evaluation- Soils, minerals forest and agriculture, aapplication to water resources mapping, Watershed management – satellite data, geo-coding, GPS and GIS utilities, classification using imageries, applications in water resources and watershed management case studies.	**08**
05	**Water Resources Management:** Land use Land cover mapping, Watershed Mapping and Management for sustainable development, Flood and Drought impact assessment and monitoring, Identification of suitable sites for ground water & artificial recharge structures, Reservoir sedimentation, Surface and Ground Water Pollution mapping and analysis.	**05**
06	**Agricultural Assessment:** Principles of crop identification and area estimation, sampling techniques, vegetation indices and crop yield modeling using Remote Sensing. Water	**05**

	management in command areas - monitoring, assessing crop water availability, demand and utilization pattern through Remote Sensing. Crop stress assessment and monitoring - droughts and floods. General concept of water resource assessment and irrigation water management and water logging.	

References:

Reference Books:

- Bhave, P.R., and Gupta R., "Analysis of Water Distribution Networks", Alpha Science International Ltd.
- Vir Singh, R., Watershed Planning and Management, Yash Publishing House, Bikaner,

Text Books:

- Chow, V. T., Maidment, D. R., and Mays, L. W., "Applied Hydrology", McGraw Hill International editions, New Delhi.
- Kennedy, Michael. Introducing geographic information systems with ARCGIS: a workbook approach to learning GIS. John Wiley & Sons.
- Wong, D. Statistical Analysis of Geographic Information with ArcView GIS and ArcGIS.
- Kennedy, Michael. Introducing geographic information systems with ArcGIS. John Wiley & Sons.
- Subramanya, K., "Engineering Hydrology", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company Ltd., New Delhi,
- Rossmiller,R.L., "Storm water design for sustainable development", Mc.Graw-Hill Education,
- Ojha, C. S. P., Bhunya, P., and Berndtsson, P., "Engineering Hydrology", Oxford University Press, Noida,
- Raghunath, H. M., "Hydrology Principles, Analysis and Design", New Age International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4174**	Course Name: **PE-III Rock Mechanics**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course introduces the theory of rock mechanics and its applications in mine construction and operation. This course presents the fundamental concepts of stress in isotropic and anisotropic rocks and conduct stress analyses using data collected in the laboratory and the field. Rock mass structures and classification schemes are introduced, and students learn how these govern rock slope stability and underground rock excavation methods in a given stress environment. Rock control and support systems utilized in underground and surface excavations and their related safety requirements are discussed.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Identify types of rocks based on preliminary geological investigation.
2. Analyze the theory of in-situ induced stresses in a rock mass and structurally controlled failure.
3. Classify the rock based on stress strain failure.
4. Analyze the rock slope stability and rock-fall hazards.
5. Determine settlement and bearing capacity of rock foundation.
6. Apply the concepts of rock mechanics to solve problems which occurs during underground construction

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Mathematics and Geotechnical Engineering etc.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to Geology and Rock Mechanics:** Definition, Importance, History of Rock Mechanics, Rock types- Igneous, Metamorphic, Sedimentary. Preliminary geological investigations, Core drilling, core logging. Distribution of rocks – Archean Rocks, Cuddapah Rocks, Vindhyan Rocks, Palaeozoick Rocks, Mesozoic rocks, Gondwana Rocks, Deccan Traps, Steriographic presentation of Geological data	06
02	**Strength, Modulus and Stress Strain Behavior of Rocks:** Factors influencing rock behavior, Strength criteria for Isotropic Intact Rocks,	06

	Modulus of Isotropic Intact Rocks, Compressive strength of rocks. Stress Strain models – Elastic model, Elasto plastic model, Visco elastic model.	
03	**Engineering Classification of Rock:** RQD, RMR system, Terzaghi's rock load classification, Deere Miller, CMR Sand RSR System. Classification based on strength and modulus, Classification based on strength and failure strain, rock discontinuity qualitative description.	06
04	**Stability of Rock Slopes:** Modes of failure – Rotational, Plane and wedge failures, Plane failure method of Analysis, Wedge method of Analysis, Toppling failure, Protection against slope failure.	06
05	**Rock Foundation:** Estimation of Bearing Capacity – Intact, Fractured rocks, Stress distribution in rocks, Factor of Safety, Sliding stability of dam foundation, Settlement in rocks, Bearing capacity of piles in rock, Measures for strengthening rock mass – Concrete shear keys, Bored concrete piles, Tensioned cable anchors, concrete block at toe	06
06	**Applications of Rock Investigation** Blasting and underground open excavation, Mining and other Engineering applications, criteria for design of underground excavations, tubular excavations, pillars and ribs support multiple excavations. Structural defects in Rock masses, their improvement by rock bolting, grouting and other methods. Rock Reinforcement Rock grouting	06

References:

Text Books –

- Jaeger, J.C., Cook, N.G.W., Zimmerman, R.W., "Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics", Blackwell Publishing.
- Mogi Kiyoo, "Experimental Rock Mechanics", Published by Taylor & Francis.
- Hudson, J.A. and Harrison, "Engineering Rock Mechanics – An Introduction to Principles", J.P., Pergamon.
- Obert and Duvall, "Rock Mechanics and Design of Structures", John Willey & Sons.
- Stag and Zienkiewez, "Rock Mechanics in Engineering Practice, John Willey & Sons
- T. Ramamurthy, "Engineering in Rocks", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

References Books: -

- Murthy V.N.S., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, UBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- Gopal Ranjan and Rao A.S.R., Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- New Age International (P) Ltd., Newe Delhi.
- P. Purushottam Raj. 'Geotechnical Engineering' Tata Mcgraw Hill Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- K. Terzaghi, R. B. Peck, G. Mesri 'Soil mechanics', John Willey and Sons publication, New- York.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech Civil**	Semester: **VII**	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: **CE4194**	Course name: **PE-III GIS and GPS System**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**3**

Course Description:
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning System (GPS) is an emerging sub-engineering branch that comes under the branch of civil engineering. India is a developing country and application of GIS in the field of irrigation and hydraulic structures is a current need. In this course the study is based on the aim of application of GIS and GPS to solve complex engineering problems with the help of real-world data. Through this course students will be acquainted with the basic concept of GIS and GPS, application to irrigation hydraulic structures and disasters management plan

Course Learning Outcomes:
After completion of course, student will be able to:
1. Explain fundamentals of GIS and GPS,
2. Explain the principles of the Global Positioning System (GPS), including satellite motions and NAV messages.
3. Evaluate spatial data accuracy, identify errors, and perform topological and non-topological editing.
4. Analyze GPS data using mathematical models and processing methods for various geodetic and geospatial applications.

Prerequisite: Surveying, Water Resources and Irrigation Engineering

Course Content		
Unit No.	**Description**	**Hrs**
01	**Introduction to GIS** Elements of GIS, Application of GIS, types of GIS modules, Integration of GIS, Web Mapping, Geosocial Data Exploration, Concepts and Practice, Types of Map Projections, Commonly Used Map Projections, Projected Coordinate Systems.	**06**
02	**Vector and Raster Data model** Representation of Spatial Features, Topology, Geo-relational Data Model, Object-Based Data Model, Representation of Composite Features, Elements of the Raster Data Model, Raster Data Structure, Digital Elevation Models, Data Conversion and Integration	**06**

03	**GIS Data Acquisition** Existing GIS Data, Spatial Data Infrastructure, and Geoportal, U.S. Geological Survey, Data Formats for USGS Products, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, U.S. Census Bureau, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Metadata, conversion of existing data, creation of raster and vector data set.	
04	**Spatial Data Accuracy and Quality** Commonly used map projection and their significance, Gird systems, Digital database in GIS, location errors, Spatial Data Accuracy Standards, Topological Errors, Topological Editing, Non-topological Editing, Other Editing Operations,	06
05	**Principles of Global Positioning System** Coordinate and time systems: Definition of global and local coordinate systems, Relationship between satellite and conventional geodetic systems, Satellite orbital motions; Description of motions, Forces acting on the satellites, Satellite NAV messages, GPS observables; Pseudo ranges, Format of data (RINEX)	06
06	**Application of GPS** GPS system elements, GPS satellite constellation and signals, Propagation medium, Mathematical model of GPS observables, Methods of processing GPS data, and examples of GPS data analysis along with other space geodetic data	06

References:

Text Books:

- McHaffie, Patrick, Sungsoon Hwang, and Cassie Follett. "GIS: An Introduction to Mapping Technologies, CRC Press.
- Bolstad, Paul, "GIS fundamentals: A first text on geographic information systems" Eider (Press Minnesota).
- Campbell, J. E., & Shin, M, "Essentials of geographic information systems"
- Lo, C.P. and Yeung, Albert K.W., "Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information Systems", Prentice Hall.

Reference Books:

- Kang-tsung Chang, "Introduction to Geographic Information Systems" Tata MC Graw Hill, New Delhi.
- C.P.Lo and Albert K.W. Yeung "Concepts and Techniques of Geographic information Systems" Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
- Magwire, D.J. Goodchild, M.F. and Rhind, D.M., "Geographical Information Systems: Principles and Applications", Longman Group, U.K.
- Laurini, Robert and Dierk Thompson, "Fundamentals of Spatial Information Systems", Academics Press, ISBN 0-12-438380-7.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE485**	Course Name: **PE-III Structural Health Monitoring**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Structural Health Monitoring (SHM) focuses on the assessment, evaluation, and diagnosis of structural systems to ensure their safety, reliability, and long-term performance. The course provides a comprehensive understanding of SHM techniques, covering both fundamental concepts and advanced applications. Emphasis is placed on risk and reliability assessment, along with practical insights through case studies, particularly for critical infrastructure such as bridges, dams, and offshore structures.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Discuss the concept and various components of SHM
2. Identify suitable Sensors and Instruments required in SHM for in-service performance of structures.
3. Assess the health of structures using different techniques of SHM
4. Design the sensor layouts of SHM for the civil engineering structures

Prerequisite: Building Materials, Concrete Technology, RCC Structures, Steel Structures.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction of Structural Health Monitoring:** Factors affecting the health of structures, NDT Non-Destructive Evaluations-Thermography (Infrared Testing), Acoustic Emission Testing, Electromagnetic Methods, Laser Scanning and LiDAR (Light Detection and Ranging), Fiber Optic and Sensor-based Testing, Necessity of Structural Health Monitoring (SHM), Definition and Concept of SHM, Comparison of SHM with NDT, Challenges in SHM	06
02	**Components of SHM Process:** Structure, sensors, Data acquisition systems, Data transfer and storage mechanism, Data management, Data interpretation and diagnosis-System Identification, Structural model update, Structural condition assessment.	04
03	**Sensor Technologies and Instrumentation for SHM:** Basics of sensor	07

	technology and their role in structural monitoring, Sensor characteristics: Sensitivity, accuracy, precision, and calibration, Characteristics and Working Principles of Various Types of Sensors - Strain Sensors, Displacement and Deformation Sensors, Acceleration and Vibration Sensors, Environmental and Corrosion Sensors, Data Acquisition Systems-Types, Hardware and its components.	
04	**Static and Dynamic Field-Testing Methods of SHM:** Types of Static Tests, Simulation and Loading Methods, sensor systems and hardware requirements, Static Response Measurement. Dynamic Field-Testing Methods: Types of Dynamic Field Test, Stress History Data, Dynamic Response Methods, Hardware for Remote Data Acquisition Systems, Remote Structural Health Monitoring, Long term SHM, requirement for long term SHM	**07**
05	**Vibration Based SHM Techniques:** Use and Demonstration of Dynamic Properties of Structures for Damage Detection and SHM, Ambient Vibration Test, Forced Vibration test, Acoustic Emission Technique, Electromechanical Impedance Technique, Wave Propagation Based Techniques, Fiber Optics Based Techniques, Remote & Wireless SHM Techniques.	**07**
06	**Applications of SHM:** Applications of SHM on bridges and buildings structures.	**05**

References –

Text Books:

- Daniel Balageas, Claus Peter Fritzen, Alfredo Güemes, "Structural Health Monitoring", John Wiley and Sons.
- Douglas E Adams, "Health Monitoring of Structural Materials and Components, Methods with Applications", John Wiley and Sons

Reference Books:

- J. P. Ou, H. Li and Z. D. Duan, "Structural Health Monitoring and Intelligent Infrastructure", Vol1, Taylor and Francis Group, London.
- Victor Giurglutiu, "Structural Health Monitoring with Wafer Active Sensors", Academic Press Inc.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE441**	Course Name: **PE-III Design of Industrial Structures**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:
The "Design of Industrial Buildings" course offers an in-depth exploration of the fundamental and advanced concepts involved in the design and analysis of various types of industrial structures. This course is tailored to equip students with the essential skills and knowledge required to proficiently design and assess steel industrial buildings, transmission towers, water tanks, and truss bridges. Students will gain a robust understanding of structural integrity, material efficiency, and safety considerations essential for industrial construction.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain various elements involved in the design of industrial building.
2. Design beam-column subjected to combined axial-bending.
3. Design open web castellated beam with various shaped openings.
4. Design the transmission line tower, steel bridges and waters tanks subjected various loads.

Prerequisite: Students should possess basics of Structural Analysis and Design of Steel Structures,

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Industrial buildings:** Structural framing, knee bracing of columns, design of purlins, girts and eave strut, plane trusses, open web steel joists.	06
02	**Design of beam-columns:** Introduction, general behavior of beam-columns, elastic lateral-torsional buckling of beam columns, interaction between beam-column and structure, design of beam columns, beam-columns subjected to tension and bending, crane columns.	06
03	**Design of Open web sections:** Open web sections, application area, mechanical behavior of beams with web openings, Design of Castellated beams with trapezoidal openings.	06
04	**Transmission Tower**	06

	Introduction, Material Properties, Clearances and Tower Configurations, Factors of Safety and Load, Tower Design	
05	**Design of bridges:** Introduction, classification of steel bridges, loads and load combinations, analysis of truss girder bridges, design of truss bridges.	**06**
06	**Steel water tanks** Design of steel water tank, bottom plates, joints, ring girder, design of staging and foundation.	**06**

References:

Codes of Practice:

- IS: 800 (2007) General Construction in Steel - Code of Practice, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- IS: 875 (Part 3) (2015), Wind Loads on Buildings and Structures, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- Hand Book No. 1 (SP 16) or Steel Table, (1964), Handbook for Structural Engineers, Bureau of Indian Standards.

Textbooks:

- Duggal S. K., "Design of Steel Structures", Tata Mc-GrawHill publishing company Ltd.
- Dayaratnam, "Design of Steel Structures", Wheeler Publishing.

Reference Books:

- Subramanian N., "Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press.
- Sairam K. S., "Design of Steel Structures", Pearson publication.
- Shiyekar M. R., "Limit State Design in Structural Steel", PHI Learning.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE4214**	Course Name: **PE-III Advanced Structural Design**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course delves into concepts of reinforced concrete design, focusing on flat slabs, combined footings, raft and pile foundations, retaining walls, and overhead water tanks. Students will engage in the design and detailing of these structural elements, considering practical applications and adherence to various Indian Standard codes. The course emphasizes structural stability, safety, and serviceability, providing learners with the skills necessary to address real-world challenges in structural engineering. By the end of the course, students will gain expertise in designing complex structures and be prepared for upcoming engineering roles.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Design reinforced concrete flat slab, combined footing, raft footing and pile foundation.
2. Design cantilever and counterfort retaining wall.
3. Design overhead circular water tank with flat base.

Prerequisite: Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, Theory of Structures.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
01	**Flat slab:** Introduction, methods of analysis of flat slab, design of flat slab, detailing of reinforcement.	6
02	**Combined Footing:** Introduction, Design of rectangular and trapezoidal combined footing, detailing of reinforcement.	6
03	**Raft footing:** Introduction, Analysis of raft footing, Design of raft footing, Introduction to pile	6

	raft footing, detailing of reinforcement.	
04	**Pile foundation:** Introduction to pile foundations, structural design of reinforced concrete piles, design of pile cap up to four piles group. Detailing of reinforcement.	6
05	**Cantilever and counter fort retaining walls:** Introduction, classification, stability requirements of retaining wall, design of cantilever and counterfort retaining wall, detailing of reinforcement.	6
06	**Overhead water tanks:** Analysis and design of overhead circular water tanks with flat bottom, spherical and conical tank roofs, and ring beams. Detailing of reinforcement in the components of overhead water tank.	6

References:

Codes of Practice:

- IS 456 (2000): Plain and Reinforced Concrete - Code of Practice, B.I.S. New Delhi
- SP 16:1980 Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456, B.I.S. New Delhi.

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C., Jain A. K. "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete (As per IS 456:2000)", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhavikatti S. S., "Advance R.C.C. Design", New Age International Publishers.
- Shah M. G. and Kale C. M., "R.C.C. Theory and Design", Trinity Press, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Karve S. R. and Shah V. L., "Illustrated Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings", Assorted Editorial Publications.
- Karve S. R. and Shah V. L., "Handbook of Reinforced Concrete Design (as per IS: 456 - 2000)", Structures Publications.
- Pillai S. U. and Menon D., "Reinforced Concrete Design", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhatt P., Mac Ginley T. J. Choo B. S., "Reinforced Concrete Design Theory and Examples", CRC Press.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4234**	Course Name: **PE-IV Total Quality Management**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Today managers of various organizations have overhauled the structure of their organization, changed their organization climates and redirected their products/ service quality programs toward becoming global quality leaders, through an effort that is known as "Total Quality Management"(TQM). The growing importance of quality management has emphasized the need for the study of principles and techniques of total quality management both by students and also by practicing managers in the manufacturing and service industries.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply TQM frameworks and quality dimensions to assess customer satisfaction, ensuring continuous improvement in construction projects.
2. Evaluate leadership approaches, strategic quality planning, and employee involvement techniques to optimize organizational efficiency and quality performance.
3. Apply appropriate SPC techniques by selecting and implementing control to monitor and improve process stability and quality performance.
4. Analyze and implement different methodologies, tools and techniques to improve organizational quality.
5. Analyze the principles, requirements, and implementation processes of ISO 9000 and ISO 14000 series standards to develop effective quality and environmental management systems.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of Construction Management.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
01	**Introduction to TQM:** Introduction, Need for quality, Evolution of quality, Dimensions of product and service quality, Basic concepts of TQM, TQM Framework, Contributions of Deming, Juran and Crosby, Barriers to TQM, Customer focus, Customer orientation, Customer satisfaction, Customer complaints, Customer retention, Need of TQM in construction sector.	06

02	**Principles and Philosophies of Quality Management:** Leadership – Quality Statements, Strategic quality planning, Quality Councils Employee involvement, Motivation, Empowerment, Team and Teamwork, Recognition and Reward, Performance appraisal, Continuous process improvement, PDCA cycle, 5S, Kaizen, Supplier Partnering, Supplier selection, Supplier Rating.	06
03	**Statistical Process Control:** Meaning and significance of statistical process control (SPC), Control charts for variables, Central Limit theorem, Constructing X-R chart, X-S chart, Control charts for attributes 'p' chart, 'np' chart, 'c' chart and 'u' chart, Control chart selection, Implementation of statistical process control.	06
04	**Tools for Quality Management:** Quality functions development (QFD) Benefits, House of quality (HOQ), building a HOQ, Seven old and new management tools of quality assurance, Concepts of Quality circle, Japanese 5S principles and 8D methodology.	06
05	**Techniques used in TQM:** Just-In-Time systems, Benchmarking, Supply Chain Management, Failure mode effect analysis (FMEA), FMEA stages, design, process and documentation, Taguchi quality loss function, Six Sigma- Features of six sigma, Goals of six sigma, DMAIC, Six Sigma implementation.	06
06	**Quality Systems:** Introduction to ISO 9000 series, Benefits of ISO Registration, ISO 9000 Series of Standards, Requirements, Implementation, Documentation, Internal Audits, Registration. Introduction to ISO 14000 Series Standards, Concepts of ISO 14001, Requirements of ISO 14001, Benefits of EMS.	06

References:

Codes of Practice:

- ISO 9001:2015: Quality Management Systems - Requirements
- ISO 9000:2015: Quality Management Systems - Fundamentals and Vocabulary (definitions)
- ISO 9004:2018: Quality Management - Quality of an Organization - Guidance to Achieve Sustained Success (continuous improvement)
- ISO 14000 (series):2015, Environmental management systems

Text Books:

- K. Shridhara Bhat, "Total Quality Management- Text & Cases", Himalaya Publishing House.
- Shankar D. Bagade, "Total Quality Management", Himalaya Publishing House.
- B. L. Hanson & P. M. Ghare. "Quality Control & Application", Prentice Hall of India.
- Suganthi,L and Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd..
- Janakiraman,B and Gopal, R.K, "Total Quality Management – Text and Cases", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

- R. E. Stean, The Theory of Constraints: Applications in Quality Manufacturing, CRC Press Inc.
- D. H. Besterfield, G. H. Besterfield, and H. Urdhwareshe, Total Quality Management, Pearson.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE439**	Course Name: **PE-IV Advanced Construction Techniques**

L	T	P	Credits
3	**-**	**-**	**3**

Course Description:

Construction Technology is a fundamental aspect of civil engineering that significantly influences the field's development. This course aims to provide application-oriented knowledge in the various construction technologies employed in the creation and maintenance of civil engineering infrastructure.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After completing the course, the student should be able to: -

1. Outline the processes and required documentation for construction projects.
2. Justify the application of construction techniques for a specific task within the project context.
3. Select a construction technique for a given construction work.
4. Develop method statements for construction techniques.
5. Justify the importance of safety requirements and management practices in construction projects

Prerequisite: Nil

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Fundamentals of Construction Technology** Construction activities, Process, Workers, Estimation and Schedule. Construction documentation & records. Codes & regulation.	04
02	**Construction of High-rise Structures** Foundation, Structural System, Life Safety System, vertical transportation, MEP services, Construction & Processes.	06
03	**Cofferdam & Caissons** General Considerations, Bracing, Excavation, bottom seal. Difficulties in cofferdam construction. Slurry Wall cofferdams, Cellular Cofferdam. Box Caisson:-Site & Foundation preparation, fabrication, launching and deployment, setting, concreting. Open Caisson:-Cutting, Sitting, Sinking. Pneumatic caissons.	08

04	**Underwater Construction & Trenchless Technology** Problems encountered in excavation, Under water drilling & blasting, Grouting Soft and hard soil Trenchless Technology:-Definition, Method & application	06
05	**Mechanized Construction** Introduction, fundamental & Mechanization for plants, tolls, earthwork, transportation, movement & handling. Mechanization in concrete mixers and pumps. 3D Printed Concreting.	06
06	**Construction Safety** Basic principles of safety, Housekeeping, Personal Safety. Fire Protection, Electrical Safety Mechanical handily & transportation Safety in Excavation, Blasting, formwork concrete. First Aid and Accidents	06

References:

Text Book:

- Sarkar, S. K. and Saraswati S., "Construction Technology", Oxford University press.
- Peurifoy, R.L., "Construction Planning Equipment and Method", Co. Inc. International student edition.

Reference Books:

- Brien, J.J.J., A. Havers and F.W.Stubbs, Jr., "Standard Handbook of Heavy Construction", McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- Chudley, R., "Construction Technology (Vol. IV)" Longman Group Limited.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4254**	Course Name: **PE-IV Environmental Management System**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

An Environmental Management System (EMS) offered as an elective course in VII semester. This course is a set of processes and practices that enable an organization to reduce its environmental impacts and increase its operating efficiency. This course provides information and resources related to EMS for small businesses and private industry. The course consists of progress in developing and maintaining an environmental management system at each of its offices, labs, and other facility operations, focusing on the reduction of the agency's environmental footprint.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After completing the course, the student should be able to: -

1. Describe an environmental policy for an organization.
2. Develop environmental treatment and monitor system.
3. Analyze a life cycle assessment for a selected product or service.
4. Apply standard environmental, health and safety auditing principles and practices to environmental management systems.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Environmental Engineering

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to EMS & Global Environmental Challenges**: Modern climate change, climate projections, biosphere, soil and sustainability, biodiversity and ecosystem functions, physical resources: water, pollution, minerals, environmental and resource economics, modern environmental management	06
02	**Environment Management:** Principles of Environmental Management, Ecosystem Concepts, Environmental Concerns in India, Policy and Legal Aspects of EM, Introduction to Environmental Policies, Environmental Laws and Legislations.	06
03	**Environmental Legislation:** Role of MPCB, CPCB, MOEF in Environmental legislation, IS14000, Environmental Impact assessment	06

04	**Impact Assessment**: Impact Prediction, Evaluation and Mitigation, Forecasting Environmental Changes, Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA), Environmental Clearance Procedure in India and EIA	06
05	**Air Quality Management** :Waste Audits and Pollution Prevention Assessments, Elements of Audit Process, EA in Industrial Projects, Liability Audits and Site Assessment, EMS Standards: ISO 14000, Implementation of EMS Conforming to ISO 14001, Environmental management techniques, Application of Remote Sensing and GIS in EM.	06
06	**Sustainable Environment System** : systems of waste management, sustainable energy systems, sustainable infrastructure, embodied energy, life cycle, sustainable materials and construction, problem solving and tools of sustainability	06

References:

Text Books:

- Peavy, H.s, Rowe, D.R, Tchobanoglous, G. "Environmental Engineering", Mc-Graw - Hill International Editions, New York.
- MetCalf and Eddy, "Wastewater Engineering, Treatment, Disposal and Reuse", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Richard D. Morgenstern, "New Approaches on Energy and the Environment: Policy Advice for the President".
- Gary C. Young, "Municipal Solid Waste to Energy Conversion Processes: Economic, Technical, and Renewable Comparisons", John Wiley & Sons
- Jazmin Seijas Nogarida, "Green Management and Green Technologies: Exploring the Causal Relationship"

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-**VII**
Course Code: **CE487**	Course Name: **PE-IV Foundation Engineering**

L	T	P	Credits
3	--	--	3

Course Description:
In this course, the civil engineer has many diverse and important encounters with soil. It uses soil as a foundation to support structures and embankments. Nearly every civil engineering structure like building, bridge, highway, tunnel, wall, tower, canal or dam founded in or on the surface of earth. To perform satisfactorily each structure must have a proper foundation.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Investigate soil using different soil exploration methods.
2. Design shallow and deep foundation on different types of soil.
3. Analyze stability of slope using various slope stability analysis techniques.
4. Compute lateral earth pressure for different conditions of soil.
5. Compute stress distribution in soil using different theories.

Prerequisite:
Basic knowledge of mathematics, fluid mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering etc.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
1.	**Subsurface Exploration:** Importance of exploration program, Exploration Methods, Geophysical methods, Types of samples, Sampler characteristics, Core barrels, Core boxes, core recovery, RQD. Number and depth of borings, soil exploration report.	06
2.	**Shallow Foundation:** Definition, types and there selection. Assumptions and limitations of rigid design analysis. Design of isolated, combined, strap footing (rigid analysis), Raft foundation (elastic analysis,), concept of floating foundation.	06
3.	**Pile Foundation:** Pile classification, Carrying capacity of pile, static and dynamic methods, pile load test, group action, Rigid block method, Negative skin friction, Settlement of single and group	06

	of piles, introduction to well foundation.	
4.	**Lateral Earth Pressure:** Earth pressure on vertical wall, earth pressure at rest, Rankine"s theory, lateral earth pressure due to submerged backfill, backfill with uniform surcharge, backfill with sloping surface, Coulomb's theory.	**06**
5.	**Stability of Earth Slopes:** Slope classification, slope failure, modes of failure. Infinite slope in cohesive and cohesion less soil, Taylor's stability number, Friction circle method, Landslides.	**06**
6.	**Stress Distribution in Soil:** Boussinesq theory- point load, pressure distribution due to line load, strip load, pressure bulb, Westergaard's theory, contact pressure, approximate stress distribution method.	**06**

References –

- K. R. Arora 'Soil mechanics and Foundation engineering' Standard Publishers Distributers-Delhi.
- B. C. Punmia, A. K. Jain, A. K. Jain 'Soil mechanics and Foundation engineering' Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- A. Singh 'soil mechanics in theory and practice' by Asian Publishing House, Bombay.
- T. N. Ramamurthy, T. G. Sitharam, 'Geotechnical Engineering' by S Chand Publications, New Delhi.

References Books: -

- Murthy V. N. S., Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, UBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- Gopal Ranjan and Rao A. S. R., Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- New Age International (P) Ltd., Newe Delhi.
- P. Purushottam Raj. 'Geotechnical Engineering' Tata Mcgraw Hill Company Ltd. New Delhi.
- K. Terzaghi, R. B. Peck, G. Mesri 'Soil mechanics', John Willey and Sons publication, New- York.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Final Year B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4274**	Course Name: **PE IV Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

Design of Pre-Stressed Concrete Structures is offered as Program Elective course in 7th semester of Civil Engineering undergraduate program focuses on the concept of pre-stressed concrete, analysis of prestress sections using stress concept, strength concept and load balancing concept, systems of pre stressing, losses and design of various components like beams, end blocks etc. This course helps the students to analyze and design the pre-Stressed concrete members.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the concept and importance of pre-stressing.
2. Analyse the pre-stressed concrete sections for flexure and shear.
3. Calculate the losses in pre-stressed concrete members.
4. Design the pre-stressed concrete beams.
5. Design an end block for pre-stressed members.

Prerequisite: Reinforced Concrete Structures, Strength of materials, Concrete Technology.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction, Prestressing Systems and Material Properties:** Basic concept, definitions, advantages of prestressing, limitations of prestressing, types of prestressing, materials used and their properties, pre-stressing systems and devices.	06
02	**Analysis of pre-stressed concrete sections for flexure:** Analysis of pre-stress concrete elements - Stress concept, Strength concept and Load balancing concept. Cracking moment, kern points, pressure line, Analysis for ultimate strength, variation of stress in steel, choice and efficiency of sections.	06
03	**Losses in Prestress:** Introduction to losses of pre-tensioning and post-tensioning concrete, immediate and time dependent losses, Loss due to elastic deformation of concrete, shrinkage of concrete, creep of concrete, relaxation of stress in steel, friction and anchorage slip.	06
04	**Analysis of pre-stressed concrete sections for shear:**	06

	Shear and principal stresses, mechanism of shear resistance in prestress concrete beams, ultimate shear resistance of pre-stress concrete members, pre-stress concrete members in torsion, behaviour and failure of pre-stress concrete members under torsion, I. S. 1343-1980 code recommendations.	
05	**Design of pre-stressed concrete sections:** Design of sections for flexure, axial tension, compression, bending, shear and torsion.	06
06	**Design of End Blocks:** Methods of End block design, End zone stresses in pre-stressed concrete members, Pretension transfer bond, transmission length, and end block of post-tensioned members.	06

References:

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 1343: 2012. Indian standard code of practice for Prestressed Concrete - Code of Practice. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 456: 2000. Indian standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.

Text Books:

- N. Krishna Raju, "Prestressed Concrete", McGraw Hill Education.
- Sinha. N. C. and Roy. S. K., "Fundamentals of Prestressed Concrete", S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Lin, T.Y. and Burns, "Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures", N.H, John Wiley and Sons.
- S. Ramamrutham, "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company.
- N. Rajaopalan, "Prestressed Concrete", Alpha Science International Ltd.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE489**	Course Name: **PE-IV Advanced design of steel structure**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course deals with the design of advanced steel structures. Advanced design of steel structures courses covers the topics such as the welded, bolted and riveted connections, design methods, and stability analysis. It also includes the design of steel structures for specific loads and conditions for column and beams. The last two units includes design of industrial shea with advanced steel structural members.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analysis and design of welded, bolted and riveted connection.
2. Design of column and flexural members.
3. Design an industrial building with plate girder.

Prerequisite: Design of RCC structures

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs.
01	**Connections** Bolted – bearing type, HSFG for seismic purpose, riveted connections, Welded: types of electrodes. Connection design for tension, compression, flexural, flexural shear.	06
02	**Plastic Design** Introduction – Plastic Theory – Plastic neutral Axis plastic moment, Elastic & Plastic Section moduli shape factors plastic Hinge – Fundamental condition conditions in plastic analysis, methods of plastic analysis – collapse load – simply supported, propped cantilever beam, fixed beams continuous beams, portal frame single bay single storey portal frame at different level subjected to vertical and horizontal loads.	06
03	**Eccentric and Moment Connections:** Introduction – Beams – Column Connections – Connections Subjected to Eccentric Shear – Bolted Framed Connections –Bolted Seat Connections – Bolted Bracket Connections. Bolted Moment Connections – Welded Framed Connections- Welded Bracket Connections – Moment Resistant Connections.	06
04	**Design of Beams**	06

	Laterally supported and unsupported Beams – Design of laterally supported beams - Bending and shear strength/buckling – Built-up sections - Beam splice	
05	**Analysis and Design of Industrial Buildings:** Types of roof trusses - Loads on trusses – Wind loads - Purlin design –Truss design. Design of welded Gantry girder, (Introduction to Pre-engineered metal buildings)	06
06	**Design of welded plate girders :** Elements – Economical depth – Design of main section – Connections between web and flange – Design of stiffeners - Bearing stiffener– Intermediate stiffeners – Design of web splice and flange splice.	06

References:

Codes of Practice:

- IS: 800, (2007) General Construction in Steel - Code of Practice, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- IS: 875 (Part 3), (2015), Wind Loads on Buildings and Structures, Bureau of Indian Standards.
- Hand Book No. 1 (SP 16) or Steel Table, (1964), Handbook for Structural Engineers, Bureau of Indian Standards.

Text Book:

- Victor D. J., Essentials of Bridge Engineering, TATA McGraw Hill Publisher, Delhi,
- Jagdish & Jayram, , Design of Bridge Engineering, Patrice Hall of India (P) Ltd, New Delhi.,
- Dr. B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, "Reinforced Concrete Structures", Laxmi Publications.
- Dr V. K. RAINA, "Concrete Bridge Practice, Analysis, Design and Economics"., Tata McGraw- Hills Publishing Company Limited.
- S. Ponnuswamy, "Bridge Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hills Publishing Company Limited.
- N. Krishna Raju, "Design of Bridges", Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- J Jain and Jaikrishna, "Plain and Reinforced Concrete", Vol.2, New Chand Brothers.
- Standard specifications and code of practice for road bridges, IRC section I,II, III and IV.
- The Concrete Association of India, "Concrete Bridges",

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE491**	Course Name: **PE IV Structural Design of Foundation**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

The first module focuses on various concepts and introductory information about different foundations. The design concepts of different types of foundations such as raft, pile and machine foundations. It also includes software applications. The idea behind these is the theory & numerical analysis, visit to site, model study & studying various practical and equipment related. This course intends to build the competency in the student to identify various needs of construction industry.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain various types of foundations and their design procedures.
2. Design different types of foundation.

Prerequisite: Soil mechanics and Design of structures

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction:** Bearing capacity of shallow foundation, design criteria, factors affecting bearing capacity, factors influencing selection of depth of foundation, modes of shear failures, types of shallow foundations, contact pressure under rigid and flexible footings, Terzaghi's, Meyerhof, Hansen's bearing capacity theories, IS code method	06
02	**Shallow Foundation:** Introduction to types of foundations, design of isolated footing, continuous footing and combined footing. RCC Design of shallow foundation; principles of design of footing, design of isolated footings and strip footing.	06
03	**Raft Foundation:** Design of Combined Footing and Raft Foundations	06
04	**Deep Foundation:** Design of deep foundation- RCC Design of pile foundation and pile cap.	06
05	**Machine Foundation:** Types of Machine Foundations General Requirements of Machine Foundations and Design Criteria, Dynamic Loads, Physical	06

	Modeling and Response Analysis, Analysis by Lysmer and Richart, General Analysis of Machine-Foundation-Soil Systems Using Analog Models, General Equations of Motion, Methods of Solution Framed Foundation	
06	**Foundations for special structures:** Design of foundations for seashore structures and elastic foundations.	**06**

References:

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 1343: 2012. Indian standard code of practice for Prestressed Concrete - Code of Practice. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 456: 2000. Indian standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.

Text Books:

- Winterkorn H.F. & Fang H.Y, "Foundation Engineering Hand Book", Van Nostand Reinhold Company.
- B.J. Kasmalkar,"Foundation Engineering", Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan.
- Naik N.V, "Foundation Design Manual", Dhanpat Rai and sons.

Reference Books:

- J.E. Bowles, "Foundation Analysis and Design"Tata McGraw Hill BookCompany. Poulos, H.G. and Davis, E.H.Pile Foundation Analysis and Design",John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Mohan, Dinesh, "Pile Foundations", Oxford & IBH Pub. Co. Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.
- Swami Saran, "Soil Dynamics and machine foundation", Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Teng W. C., "Foundation Design", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4294**	Course Name: **PE-IV Design of Bridges**

L	T	P	Credits
3	-	-	3

Course Description:

This course deals with the fundamentals in bridge engineering; including the analysis and design of superstructure and substructure of bridge. This course "Design of bridges" goes deeper into the various aspects of bridge engineering along with bringing out the advanced theories for design and analysis. It includes six topics which covers overall analysis of bridge components including design of super-structure, sub-structure, foundation, and bearings.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Design the short span bridges i.e. culverts and pipe culvert
2. Design Box culvert, deck slab and T beam bridges i.e. long span bridges
3. Design end bearings for bridges.

Prerequisite: Design of RCC structures

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	**Introduction to bridges** Introduction to bridges, Classification, Importance of bridges, Components of bridges, Investigation for Bridges, Bridge hydrology- computation of discharge, linear waterway, economic span, afflux, scour depth, Design loads for bridges, introduction to I.R.C. loading standards, Load Distribution Theory, Effective width, Introduction to methods as per I.R.C.	06
02	**Design Considerations** for culvert Standard specification for Road Bridges. I.R.C. bridge code, width of carriage way, clearances, loads to be considered i.e. D.L., L.L., Impact load, wind load, Earthquake load, Longitudinal force, Centrifugal force, buoyancy, Earth pressure, water current force, thermal force etc. General design considerations for R.C.C. bridges	06
03	**Short span bridges** Design of slab for culvert, Design criteria for Box culvert (Single vent only) & Pipe culverts.	06
04	**Design of sub structure** Pigeaud's theory, Courbon's theory, calculation of dead load BM and SF,	06

	calculation of live load B M & S F using IRC loading. Design of reinforced concrete deck slab, Design of T beam bridges (up to three girders only), structural design of cross girder.	
05	**Design of sub structure** Design of Abutments, Piers, Approach slab, Design process of bridge foundations – pile and well	06
06	**Bearings** Different types of bridge Bearing and expansion joints – forces on bearings – Types of bearings, design of unreinforced elastomeric bearings, expansion joints.	06

References:
Text Book:

- Victor D. J., Essentials of Bridge Engineering, TATA McGraw Hill Publisher, Delhi,
- Jagdish & Jayram, , Design of Bridge Engineering, Patrice Hall of India (P) Ltd, New Delhi.,
- Dr. B. C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, "Reinforced Concrete Structures", Laxmi Publications.
- Dr V. K. RAINA, "Concrete Bridge Practice, Analysis, Design and Economics"., Tata McGraw- Hills Publishing Company Limited.
- S. Ponnuswamy, "Bridge Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hills Publishing Company Limited.
- N. Krishna Raju, "Design of Bridges", Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Codes:

- IRC Codes – IRC: 5, IRC: 6, IRC: 18, IRC: 21, IRC: 45, IRC: 78, IRC: 83.

Reference Books:

- J Jain and Jaikrishna, "Plain and Reinforced Concrete", Vol.2, New Chand Brothers.
- Standard specifications and code of practice for road bridges, IRC section I,II, III and IV.
- The Concrete Association of India, "Concrete Bridges",

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT
K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4074**	Course Name: **Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
	-	2	1

Course Description:

The laboratory course Design of Reinforced Concrete structures is offered at the 7th semester of Civil Engineering undergraduate programme. Since last five decades concrete has emerged as a versatile construction material and hence is being used for constructing almost all types of civil engineering structures. Every civil engineer must have sufficient knowledge of the design of Reinforced Concrete structures. This course deals with design of a two storied building manually and using software.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Determine primary and combination design loads on building referring appropriate standards and handbooks.
2. Design a two storied building manually and using standard software.
3. Prepare structural drawings of slab, beam, stair, column and footing.

Prerequisite: Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, STAAD Pro.

Course Content		
Expt. No.	**Description**	**Hrs**
1	Introduction to software.	2
2	Design of a two-storied building using appropriate software.	6
3	Manual design of R. C. slab panels of the building.	4
4	Manual design of R. C. beams.	6
5	Manual design of R. C. Columns and footing.	6

References:

Codes of Practice:

- IS:456- (2000): Plain and Reinforced Concrete - Code of Practice, B.I.S. New Delhi
- SP 16:1980 Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456, B.I.S. New Delhi.
- IS:875- (1987): Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than Earthquake) For Buildings and Structures (Part 1 and Part 2).

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C., Jain A. K. "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete (As per IS 456:2000)", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhavikatti S. S., "Advance R.C.C. Design", New Age International Publishers.
- Shah M. G. and Kale C. M., "R.C.C. Theory and Design", Trinity Press, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Karve S. R. and Shah V. L., "Illustrated Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings", Assorted Editorial Publications.
- Karve S. R. and Shah V. L., "Handbook of Reinforced Concrete Design (as per IS: 456 - 2000)", Structures Publications.
- Pillai S. U. and Menon D., "Reinforced Concrete Design", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhatt P., Mac Ginley T. J. Choo B. S., "Reinforced Concrete Design Theory and Examples", CRC Press.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-**VII**
Course Code: **CE4094**	Course Name: **Environmental Engineering Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
--	--	2	1

Course Description:
The purpose of this laboratory course is to facilitate high-level research and development work within the field of water, wastewater, solid waste management and air pollution with emphasis on environmental engineering Laboratory testing, field testing and monitoring.
The laboratory course deals with the use of standard and advanced Environmental Engineering laboratory testing equipment which facilitates water, wastewater and air pollution etc.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to
1. Analyze water and wastewater for different parameters
2. Prepare layout of Water and wastewater treatment plant.
3. Design water and wastewater treatment plant

Prerequisite:
Basic knowledge of mathematics and environmental science

Course Content		
Expt. No.	**Description**	**Hrs.**
1.	Determination of pH of water and wastewater	02
2.	Determination of acidity and alkalinity of water & wastewater	02
3.	Determination of Chloride Content of water & wastewater	02
4.	Determination of Turbidity of water & wastewater	02
5.	Determination of Dissolved Oxygen of water & wastewater	02
6.	Determination of Biochemical Oxygen of water & wastewater	02
7.	Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand of water & wastewater	02
8.	Determination of Hardness of water & wastewater	02
9.	Determination of Solid Content of a water & wastewater	02
10.	Demonstration of High volume sampler	02
11.	Prepare layout of water and wastewater treatment plant	02
12.	Design water and wastewater treatment plant	02

References:

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C. "Water Supply Engineering" Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Punmia B. C."Wastewater Treatment and Reuse" Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
- Modi P. N. "Water Supply Engineering" Standard Book House, New Delhi
- Modi P. N. "Wastewater Treatment and Reuse" Standard Book House, New Delhi
- Rao M. N. & Datta A. K. "Wastewater Treatment" Oxford and IBH publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Metcalf and Eddy, "Wastewater Engineering: Treatment & Reuse" Tata McGraw Hill Publication.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE4314**	Course Name: **PE-III Construction Project Management Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	**2**	**1**

Course Description:

This course addresses the hands on concepts in project management related practical application of projects charter, scheduling, cost planning and human resource management. The course helps to from a management perspective, the project manager in particular with a basic exposure to the tasks and challenges which affect most projects. Course also includes use of software for the project resource planning

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Develop a project charter for a construction project.
2. Analyze feasibility of project.
3. Determine optimum time and optimum cost of project through network compression.
4. Plan resources required for execution of the project.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of construction activities

Course Content

Expt No.	Description	Hrs
01	Develop a project charter for a construction project.	04
02	Analyze feasibility of project.	06
03	Schedule a project using Primavera P6/ MS project software	06
04	Determine optimum time and optimum cost of project through network compression.	04
05	Plan resources required for execution of the project.	02
06	Industrial Visit for Site Layout and Report	02

References:

Text Books:

- Edward F, James A, Finch S, "Engineering Management", Pearson Education India,
- Davar R, "Principles of Management", Progressive Corporation Pvt Limited,

- Punmia B, Khandelwal K, "Project Planning and Control With PERT And CPM", Laxmi,
- Chitkara K, "Construction Project Management", Mc Graw Hill Publications,

Reference Books:

- Gupta P, Hira D, "Operations Research", S Chand Publication,
- Clifford F., Erik W., Desai G, "Project Management The Managerial Process", Mcgraw Hill Publications,
- Prasanna C., "Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Fin. Implementation & Review", Tata McGraw Hill.
- Pilcher R, "Project Cost Control in Construction", Wiley-Blackwell,
- Khanna O, "Industrial management", Dhanpat Rai Publication.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Final Year B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: **CE4334**	Course Name: **PE-III Advanced Concrete Technology Laboratory**	-	-	**2**	**1**

Course Description:

This laboratory course is designed to enable students to conduct experimental investigations on concrete. The course content includes experimental studies on various properties of concrete, focusing on microstructure, flowability, the use of admixtures, as well as corrosion and durability. Additionally, the laboratory exercises involve site visits and the preparation of reports. This laboratory course is structured to facilitate students in conducting experimental investigations on concrete. The content encompasses an array of experimental studies that examine the properties of concrete, specifically focusing on microstructure, flowability, the utilization of admixtures, as well as aspects of corrosion and durability. Furthermore, the laboratory exercises include site visits and the preparation of comprehensive reports.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Examine SEM and XRD data for concrete.
2. Analyze the impact of admixture dosage on the properties of concrete.
3. Evaluate the workability characteristics of flowable concretes.
4. Assess the quality of concrete based on data collected during the condition assessment of concrete structures.
5. Design mixes for special concretes following the standard codes of practices/ handbooks.

Prerequisite: Possess basic knowledge of concrete technology laboratory

Laboratory Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Introduction to microstructural characterization of concrete 1. Study of SEM micrographs 2. Study of XRD data	**04**
02	Mini Project: Examine the effect of admixture dosage on concrete properties 1. Fresh concrete 2. Hardened concrete	**06**
03	Mini Project: Mix design of special concrete following the standard/ existing guidelines (minimum one type)	**06**

04	Condition assessment of RCC structure report preparation.	04
06	Visit a construction site and write a visit report. (Visits are preferred to cement manufacturing plants, RMC plants, high-rise construction, and bridge construction sites)	04

References:

Text Books:

- Shetty, M.S. , Concrete Technology, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi
- Santhakumar, A.R. , Concrete Technology, Oxford University Press

Reference Books:

- Mehta, P. K. and Monteiro, P.J. M., Concrete Microstructure, Properties and Materials., Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publications, NY.
- Irving Kett, Engineered Concrete- Mix Design and Test Methods, Second Edition, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.
- Newman J, Choo B. S, Advanced Concrete Technology, Butterworth-Heinemann, Elsevier Ltd.

Codes of Practice:

- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 456: 2000. Indian standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 1199: 1959. Indian standard code of methods of sampling and analysis of concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS 456: 2000. Indian standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete, 2000
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS 1199: 1959. Indian standard code of methods of sampling and analysis of concrete
- Handbook on Concrete Mixes SP 23: 1982, 2001.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS 9103: 1999. Indian standard code for chemical and air-entraining admixtures in concrete.
- Bureau of Indian Standards IS: 10262-2019. Indian standard code of practice for recommended Guidelines of Concrete Mix Design plain and reinforced concrete. New Delhi, BIS.
- ACI 211.1-91.
- Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, IS: 383-1970. Indian standard specification for coarse and fine aggregates from natural sources for , 1970, Bureau of Indian Standard New Delhi, BIS, 1970

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code : **CE493**	Course Name: **PE-III Environmental Chemistry and Microbiology laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	**2**	**1**

Course Description:

Environmental chemistry and microbiology laboratory course offered as program elective course in 7th semester, which focuses on environmental chemistry and microbiology. The course enables students to work as a consultant or contractor for infrastructure projects related to water supply and waste management projects. This course intends to build the competency in the students to analysis water and wastewater for design of WTP and STP

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, student will able to:

1. Apply physical, bio-chemical and advanced instrument method for water and wastewater analysis.
2. Analyze data acquired from experiment.

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Environmental Science.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	Review of basic experiments: pH, acidity, alkalinity, electricity, hardness and chloride	02
02	Determination of solid Content present	02
03	Determination of B.O.D. of wastewater	02
04	Determination of C.O.D. of wastewater	02
05	Determination of Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen(TKN) of wastewater	02
06	Determination of fluoride content of water	02
07	Determination Most Probable Number of water	02
08	Demonstration of High Volume Sampler	02
09	Demonstration of UV Spectrometer	02
10	Demonstration of flame photometer	02
11	Visit to water Treatment plant for understanding water treatment processes	02
12	Visit to Sewage Treatment plant for understanding sewage treatment processes	02

References

Text Books:

- Sawyer C.N. and McCarty P.L., "Chemistry for Environmental Engineers", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited
- Mohapatra P. K., "Textbook of Environmental Microbiology", I. K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd

Reference Books

- VanLoon G. W. and Duffy S. J., "Environmental Chemistry: A Global Perspective", Oxford University Press, Indian Edition.
- Pelczar Jr., M. J. E. C. S. Krieg, R. Noel., and Pelczar M. F., "Microbiology", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited
- American Public Health Association (APHA), "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater",
- Metcalf and Eddy "Wastewater Engineering Treatment and Reuse", Tata McGraw Hill Publication

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VI**	L	T	P	Credits
Course Code: **CE495**	Course Name: **PE-III Watershed Management and Remote Sensing Applications Laboratory**	-	-	**2**	**1**

Course Description:

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) is an emerging sub-engineering branch that comes under the branch of civil engineering. India is a developing country and application of GIS in the field of irrigation and hydraulic structures is a current need. In this course the study is based on the aim of application of GIS to solve complex engineering problems with the help of real-world data. Through this course students will be acquainted with the basic concept of GIS, application to irrigation hydraulic structures and disasters management plan.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After completion of course, student will be able to:

1. Explain use of different data formats used in GIS.
2. Describe types of data used in GIS.
3. Discuss the data editing operations.
4. Apply GIS techniques in Disaster Management.

Prerequisite: Engineering Mathematics, Fluid Mechanics, Water Resources, and Irrigation Engineering

Course Content

Expt. No.	Name of Experiment	Hrs
1	Overview of ArcGIS or QGIS tools and modules	02
2	Working with Projections	02
3	Toposheet and Image Registration	02
4	Digitization of map data and making map layout	02
5	Data query: Spatial and Attribute.	02
6	Animating Time Series Data and Interpolating Point Data	02

7	Travel Time Analysis with vehicle movement and Service Area Analysis using Open route service	02
8	Data Formats in ArcGIS Pro: Import of Data, Shapefile, Feature Class, Geodatabase, Data Frames, Labeling Features.	02
9	Vector Data: Creating New Features, Editing Functions, Digitization, Errors and Creation of Topology.	02
10	Import and Create 3D Model in ArcGIS Pro	02
11	Calculation of Vegetation and Water Indices, Slope and Contour, Network Analysis.	04

References:

Text Books:

- P. Fu, J Sun, Web GIS principles and applications, ESRI Press.
- V Pessina , F Meroni , A web GIS tool for seismic hazard scenarios and risk analysis Geomatics Canada Web Site.
- Pandey, Dhirendra. Int. Conference on Advances in Engineering & Technology - AET - 2013 - ISBN- 978 - 81 -927082-1-7.
- Joseph, G. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing. Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd, Hyderabad, India.
- Lillesand, T. M., Ralph, K. W. & Chipman, J. Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation (6th ed.), John Wiley.
- Sabins, F. F. Remote Sensing Principles and Interpretation. Waveland Pr. Inc.

Reference Books:

- American National Standards Institute. ANSI/X3/SPARC Study Group on Data Base Management Systems; Interim Report. FDT (Bulletin of ACM SIGMOD)
- Dangermond and Dangermod "A Classification of Software Components Commonly used in Geographic Information Systems." In Proceedings of the U.S.-Australia Workshop on the Design and Implementation of Computer-Based Geographic Information Systems, 70–91. Honolulu, HI.
- White, D. "Display of Pixel Loss and Replication in Reprojecting Raster Data from the Sinusoidal Projection." Geocarto International 21 (2): 19–22.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester-**VIII**
Course Code: **CE4354**	Course Name: **PE-III Rock Mechanics Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
--	--	2	1

Course Description: The design and analyses of any rock engineering project for civil or mining applications require careful mechanical characterization of the host rock. For this purpose, on-site drilling of rock cores and rock samples are prepared for laboratory testing. These samples then go through various standard rock mechanics testing procedures to determine several physical and mechanical properties. These properties are typically used for design purposes.

Course Outcomes:

After successfully completing the course, student will able to:

1. Determine the physical and mechanical properties of rock.
2. Classify types of rock based on observations and laboratory testing.
3. Prepare the site investigation report.

Prerequisites: Basic knowledge of Mathematics and Geotechnical Engineering etc.

Course Content		
Exp. No.	**Name of Experiment**	**Hrs.**
1.	Introduction and Identification of Different Types of Rock	2
2.	Determination of Core Recovery and RQD of Rock Sample	2
3.	Determination of Moisture Content and Porosity of Rock Sample	2
4.	Unconfined Compressive Strength Test	2
5.	Point Load Strength Index Test	2
6.	Brazilian Tensile Strength Test	2
7.	Direct Shear Test on Rock Sample	2
8.	Permeability of Rock Sample	2

9.	Triaxial Test on Rock Sample	**2**
10.	Taking Borelog on Site- Site Experiment	**2**
11.	Site Investigation Report	**2**

References –

- Jaeger, J.C., Cook, N.G.W., Zimmerman, R.W., "Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics", Blackwell Publishing.
- Mogi Kiyoo, "Experimental Rock Mechanics", Taylor & Francis.
- Hudson, J.A. and Harrison, "Engineering Rock Mechanics – An Introduction to Principles", J.P., Pergamon.
- Obert and Duvall, "Rock Mechanics and Design of Structures", John Willey & Sons.
- Stag and Zienkiewez, "Rock Mechanics in Engineering Practice, John Willey & Sons
- T. Ramamurthy, "Engineering in Rocks", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE4374**	Course Name: **PE-III GIS and GPS System Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	2	1

Course Description:
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) is an emerging sub-engineering branch that comes under the branch of civil engineering. India is a developing country and application of GIS in the field of irrigation and hydraulic structures is a current need. In this course the study is based on the aim of application of GIS to solve complex engineering problems with the help of real-world data. Through this course students will be acquainted with the basic concept of GIS, application to irrigation hydraulic structures and disasters management plan.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After completion of course, student will be able to:
1. Explain use of different data formats used in GIS and GPS.
2. Describe types of data used in GIS.
3. Discuss the data editing operations in GIS and GPS.
4. Apply GIS and GPS techniques in Disaster Management.

Prerequisite: Environmental Science, Irrigation Hydraulic engineering, Engineering Mathematics, Surveying, Water Resources Engineering,

Course Content

Expt. No.	Name of Experiment	Hrs
1	GPS: Basic functions, Waypoint demarcation, and Area Calculation through GPS	02
2	GPS: Transfer data in GIS software	02
3	Web GIS Applications with App Builder	02
4	Spatial Analysis in ArcGIS Online	02

5	WebGIS and 3D Visualization	02
6	Digitization of Map Data and WMS Data	02
7	Data query: Spatial and Attribute.	02
8	Interpolating Point Data	02
9	Service Area Analysis using Open route service	02
10	Working with Google Earth.	02
11	Making a Map Layout.	04

References:

Text Books:

- P. Fu, J Sun, Web GIS principles and applications, ESRI Press.
- V Pessina , F Meroni , A web GIS tool for seismic hazard scenarios and risk analysis Geomatics Canada Web Site.
- Pandey, Dhirendra. Int. Conference on Advances in Engineering & Technology - AET - 2013 - ISBN- 978 - 81 -927082-1-7.
- Joseph, G. Fundamentals of Remote Sensing. Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd, Hyderabad, India.
- Lillesand, T. M., Ralph, K. W. & Chipman, J. Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation (6th ed.), John Wiley.
- Sabins, F. F. Remote Sensing Principles and Interpretation. Waveland Pr. Inc.

Reference Books:

- American National Standards Institute. ANSI/X3/SPARC Study Group on Data Base Management Systems; Interim Report. FDT (Bulletin of ACM SIGMOD)
- Dangermond and Dangermod "A Classification of Software Components Commonly used in Geographic Information Systems." In Proceedings of the U.S.-Australia Workshop on the Design and Implementation of Computer-Based Geographic Information Systems, 70–91. Honolulu, HI.
- White, D. "Display of Pixel Loss and Replication in Reprojecting Raster Data from the Sinusoidal Projection." Geocarto International 21 (2): 19–22.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE497**	Course Name: **PE-III Structural Health Monitoring Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
	-	2	1

Course Description: This lab enables students to explore various methods for detecting, diagnosing, and predicting structural issues, focusing on real-time monitoring and assessment. The laboratory provides practical exposure to tools like sensors, data acquisition systems, and analytical software.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Select appropriate sensors for SHM based on structural characteristics and monitoring requirements.
2. Testing structural elements using strain gauges and LVDTs to accurately measure low deflections under various loading conditions

Prerequisite: Building Materials, Concrete Technology, RCC Structures, Steel Structures.

Course Content		
Expt. No.	**Description**	**Hrs.**
01	Introduction to various sensor types for SHM	**02**
02	Characteristics verification of different types of sensors on SHM	**02**
03	Demonstration of vibration-based SHM Using Accelerometers	**02**
04	Testing of structural element for determination of low deflections using strain gauges	**02**
05	Testing of structural element for determination of low deflections using LVDT	**02**
06	Visit to a civil engineering structure installed with SHM system	**02**

References –
Text Books:

- Daniel Balageas, Claus Peter Fritzen, Alfredo Güemes, "Structural Health Monitoring", John Wiley and Sons.
- Douglas E Adams, "Health Monitoring of Structural Materials and Components, Methods with Applications", John Wiley and Sons

Reference Books:

- J. P. Ou, H. Li and Z. D. Duan, "Structural Health Monitoring and Intelligent Infrastructure", Vol1, Taylor and Francis Group, London.
- Victor Giurglutiu, "Structural Health Monitoring with Wafer Active Sensors", Academic Press Inc.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE499**	Course Name: **PE-III Design of Industrial Structures Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	**2**	**1**

Course Description: This laboratory course aims to provide students with hands-on experience in designing and analyzing various industrial structures using advanced software tools. Through practical exercises and projects, students will develop the skills necessary to create detailed structural designs and drawings for beam-columns, castellated beams, transmission towers, and water tanks

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Design beam-columns, castellated beam, transmission tower and water tank using appropriate software.
2. Prepare detailed structural drawings of beam-columns, castellated beam, transmission tower and water tank

Prerequisite: Students should possess basics of Structural Analysis and Design of Steel Structures and STAAD Pro software.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Lab Hrs
01	Design and drawing of beam-columns using STAAD Pro software.	06
02	Desing of castellated beam and validation of stresses using ABAQUS	06
03	Design and drawing of transmission line tower using STAAD Pro software	06
04	Design and drawing of water tank using STAAD Pro software	06

References:

Codes of Practice:

- IS: 800 (2007) General Construction in Steel-Code of Practice, BIS.
- IS: 875 (Part 3) (2015), Wind Loads on Buildings and Structures, BIS.

Textbooks:

- Duggal S. K., "Design of Steel Structures", Tata Mc-GrawHill publishing company Ltd.
- Dayaratnam, "Design of Steel Structures", Wheeler Publishing.

Reference Books:

- Subramanian N., "Design of Steel Structures", Oxford University Press.
- Sairam K. S., "Design of Steel Structures", Pearson publication.
- Shiyekar M. R., "Limit State Design in Structural Steel", PHI Learning.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Final Year B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE4394**	Course Name: **PE-III Advanced Structural Design Laboratory**

L	T	P	Credits
	-	**2**	**1**

Course Description:

This course delves into concepts of reinforced concrete design, focusing on flat slabs, combined footings, raft and pile foundations, retaining walls, and overhead water tanks. Students will engage in the design and detailing of these structural elements, considering practical applications and adherence to various Indian Standard codes. The course emphasizes structural stability, safety, and serviceability, providing learners with the skills necessary to address real-world challenges in structural engineering. By the end of the course, students will gain expertise in designing complex structures and be prepared for upcoming engineering roles.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Design reinforced concrete flat slab, combined footing, raft footing, pile foundation using appropriate software.
2. Design retaining wall and elevated circular water tank using appropriate software.
3. Prepare structural drawings of flat slab, combined footing, raft footing, pile foundation, retaining wall and elevated circular water tank.

Prerequisite: Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, STAAD Pro.

Course Content		
Expt. No.	**Name of Experiment**	**Hrs.**
The students are expected to complete any four design projects from the list below.		
01	Design of Flat slab using appropriate software.	04
02	Design of combined footing using appropriate software.	04

03	Design of raft footing using appropriate software.	04
04	Design of pile foundation using appropriate software.	04
05	Design of retaining wall using appropriate software.	04
06	Design of elevated circular water tank using standard software.	04

References:

Codes of Practice:

- IS 456 (2000): Plain and Reinforced Concrete - Code of Practice, B.I.S. New Delhi
- SP 16:1980 Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS 456, B.I.S. New Delhi.
- I.S. 875 (1987): Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than Earthquake) For Buildings and Structures (Part 1 and Part 2).

Text Books:

- Punmia B. C., Jain A. K. "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete (As per IS 456:2000)", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhavikatti S. S., "Advance R.C.C. Design", New Age International Publishers.
- Shah M. G. and Kale C. M., "R.C.C. Theory and Design", Trinity Press, New Delhi.

Reference Books:

- Karve S. R. and Shah V. L., "Illustrated Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings", Assorted Editorial Publications.
- Karve S. R. and Shah V. L., "Handbook of Reinforced Concrete Design (as per IS: 456 - 2000)", Structures Publications.
- Pillai S. U. and Menon D., "Reinforced Concrete Design", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
- Bhatt P., Mac Ginley T. J. Choo B. S., "Reinforced Concrete Design Theory and Examples", CRC Press.

Class: **Final Year B. Tech. Civil**	Semester: **VII**
Course Code: **CE4114**	Course Name: **Capstone Project Phase-II**

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	-	**3**

Course Description:

The project undertaken by students needs to be completed during this semester. Here students undergoes the work of Capstone Project finalized during previous semester. At the end of this, students will be able to finish their project work.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Analyze the primary/secondary data to solve problems.
2. Interpret results of experimentation/questionnaire survey/ data analysis.
3. Perform project work in team.
4. Apply the tools/techniques/ knowledge to arrive at a conclusion.
5. Develop oral and written presentation skills.

Prerequisite: Basics of civil engineering courses.

Course Content

Unit No.	Description	Hrs
01	In Capstone Project Phase-II, students need to undergo the remaining work of projects in team and should achieve all the objectives stated in the synopsis during the previous semester. Students should collect all the primary/secondary data and analyze the same to solve the problem. Progress presentations for the Capstone Project- II, will be held during this semester. Students need to complete the objectives of the project and present the work before a panel of experts along with supervisors from the civil engineering department. In-semester evaluation consists of presentation of work done before panel of experts.	48

Class:-**Final Year B. Tech.**	Semester- **VII**
Course Code : REH401	Course Name : Intellectual Property Rights

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	-	2

Course Description:
This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the principles and practices of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) with a focus on their application in the fields of science, technology, and engineering. Students will explore the various forms of intellectual property, including patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, and industrial designs, and understand their legal, economic, and ethical implications. The course covers the process of securing and enforcing IP rights, the role of international agreements and organizations, and the challenges posed by emerging technologies. Through case studies, practical exercises, and discussions, students will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to protect and manage intellectual property in a globalized and innovation-driven world.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the basic concepts and importance of Intellectual Property Rights.
2. Identify different types of intellectual property and their relevance in the technology sector.
3. Analyze the legal aspects of IPR and its implications for innovation and business.
4. Apply IPR principles to protect inventions, designs, and creative works.
5. Evaluate the ethical and societal impact of IPR in a global context..

Prerequisite:
Write prerequisite required to study this course.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights:** Definition and importance of Intellectual Property (IP); Historical evolution of IPR; Types of Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Trade Secrets, Industrial Designs, Geographical Indications; Role of IPR in innovation and economic development; Overview of global IPR systems (WIPO, WTO, TRIPS Agreement)	

2	**Patents:** Concept of patents and patentability criteria (novelty, inventive step, industrial applicability); Types of patents: Utility, Design, and Plant Patents; Patent application process: Filing, examination, and grant; Patent infringement and enforcement; Case studies on patent disputes in technology sectors; Introduction to Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) and international patent filing	
3	**Copyrights and Related Rights:** Concept of copyright and its scope; Subject matter of copyright: Literary, artistic, musical, and software works; Rights of copyright holders and limitations (fair use, public domain); Copyright registration and enforcement; Digital rights management and challenges in the digital era; Case studies on copyright infringement in software and media	
4	**Trademarks and Industrial Designs:** Concept of trademarks and their importance in branding; Types of trademarks: Word marks, logos, service marks, collective marks; Trademark registration process and infringement; Concept of industrial designs and their protection; Design registration and enforcement; Case studies on trademark and design disputes	
5	**Trade Secrets and Geographical Indications:** Concept of trade secrets and their protection; Legal framework for trade secrets (e.g., NDAs, confidentiality agreements); Geographical Indications (GIs): Concept and significance; Protection of GIs and their role in promoting local products; Case studies on trade secret theft and GI disputes	
6	**IPR Management, Ethics, and Global Perspectives:** IPR management in technology transfer and commercialization; Licensing and assignment of IP rights; IPR in open innovation and collaborative research; Ethical issues in IPR: Biopiracy, patenting life forms, and access to medicines; Global IPR trends and challenges: Counterfeiting, piracy, and cross-border enforcement; Role of IPR in startups and entrepreneurship; Future of IPR in emerging technologies (AI, blockchain, biotechnology)	

References -
Text Books:

- Roger E. Schechter, John R. Thomas, "Intellectual Property: The Law of Copyrights, Patents, and Trademarks", West Academic Publishing
- David Bainbridge, "Introduction to Intellectual Property", Oxford University Press

Reference Books:

- Robert Merges, John Duffy, "Patent Law and Policy: Cases and Materials", LexisNexis
- David Wright, "Intellectual Property Rights: A Practical Guide for Engineers", Wiley

Note: - Being online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments as per schedule.

Class:-**Final Year B. Tech.**	Semester- **VII**
Course Code : REH403	Course Name : Research Project (Synopsis) Phase 1

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	-	2

Course Description:

This course is designed to guide B. Tech. students through the initial phase of their research project, focusing on the development of a comprehensive research synopsis. Students will be introduced to the fundamentals of research methodology, including problem identification, literature review, research design, and ethical considerations. The course emphasizes the formulation of clear research questions, the selection of appropriate methodologies, and the preparation of a well-structured research proposal. Through mentoring sessions, students will learn to conduct systematic literature reviews, design research frameworks, and present their synopsis/proposal effectively. The course aims to equip students with the skills necessary to plan, propose, and defend their research projects, setting a strong foundation for the successful execution of their research in Phase 2.

The evaluation process is designed to assess students' understanding and application of research concepts. It includes in Semester Evaluation (ISE - 50%) and End-Semester Evaluation (ESE - 50%) comprises presentation sessions.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Demonstrate an understanding of research methodology and project planning.
2. Identify a research problem with clear objectives and questions.
3. Conduct a systematic literature review using appropriate sources and tools.
4. Develop a research synopsis with a well-defined methodology and expected outcomes.
5. Present research synopsis/proposal effectively.

Class:-**Final Year B. Tech.**	Semester- **VII**
Course Code : REH405	Course Name : Research-Specific Core Course-1 (Online NPTEL Course)

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	-	3

Course Description:

Student can opt for online certification course and produce certificate.

- The student should select the course in consultation with mentor on NPTEL platform related to project area.
- The course should be minimum 25 hours' duration and should have certification facility.

Student should complete course and get certificate. The certificate copy should be submitted to mentor. The evaluation process is designed to assess students' understanding of core concepts related to project area. It includes in Semester Evaluation (ISE - 50%) and End-Semester Evaluation (ESE - 50%) comprises presentation sessions.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Explain the key concepts and insights gained from the NPTEL course
2. Apply concepts, tools, and methodologies learned from the NPTEL course into their ongoing research project
3. Analyze research-specific problems using the knowledge acquired from the online course.
4. Identify the real life applications and practices of courses studied

Class:- **Final Year B. Tech**	Semester-**VIII**
Course Code : OE4382	Course Name : Finance for Engineers (Online Course)

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	--	2

Course Description:
In today's workplace, it is nearly impossible for an engineer to perform without considering the financial impact of every action on the organization's bottom line. Engineers need to be aware of issues such as cost reduction and capital investment and how their decisions can affect the financial statements. This course introduces basic financial management to engineers and technical personnel who need this knowledge to manage a profit center effectively. The course aims at providing students with an in-depth coverage of the various aspects of financial management.
It covers the assessing the financial health of the organization through ratio and cash flow analysis, sources of long term as well as short term finance. Decisions concern with financing, working capital and long term investment. Class will focus on both the academic theories underlying the management of funds and the practical aspects of financial management.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of this course, students will be able to,
1. Discuss the fundamental aspects of accounting and finance.
2. Apply theoretical knowledge and information for preparing various financial statements.
3. Analyze the financial information for solving managerial problems.
4. Evaluate financial performance of the organization for effective decision making.

Prerequisite:
Basics of Mathematics

Course Contents

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Finance Terminologies & Financial Statement:** Key terms of Accounting and Finance, Accounting Principles underlying Preparation of Financial Statements	4
2.	**Analyzing Health of a Firm:** Techniques of Analyzing Health of a Firm, Classification of Ratios – Liquidity, Leverage, Activity, Profitability, Analysis of Cash Flows	4

3.	**The Management of Working Capital:** Need of Working Capital, Operating Cycle of Working Capital, Determinants of Working Capital, Preparation of Working capital statement	4
4.	**Investment Decision Rules:** Investment Decision Rules, Evaluation Criteria for Investment Decision: Payback, ARR, NPV, PI & IRR, Decision Tree Analysis	4
5.	**Long Term Financing:** Long Term Financing: Shares, Debentures, Loan capital, foreign capital, FDI, Euro issues & external borrowings, Venture capital financing.	4
6.	**Financing Decisions and Cost of Capital:** Risk & Return, Cost of Capital, Cost of Equity, Cost of Debt, Weighted Average Cost of Capital	4

References -
Reference Books:

- Paul Kimmel, J. Weygandt, D. Kieso, Financial Accounting
- S.N. Maheshwari & S.K. Maheshwari, Problems & Solutions in Advanced Accountancy, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- M.C. Shukla, T.C. Grewal & S. C. Gupta, Advanced Accounts, S. Chand
- M. Y. Khan & P. K. Jain, Financial Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi
- Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited.

Note: - Being online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments within specified time.
Weightage: 25% weightage for unit wise assignments + 75% weightage for final exam.
Final exam will be held at college campus.

Class:-**Final Year B. Tech.**	Semester- **VIII**
Course Code : OE4362	Course Name : Engineering Management & Economics

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	-	2

Course Description:
Engineering management is the integration of management principles with engineering practices. It is a specialized field that focuses on effectively leading engineering teams and managing technical projects. This course is structured into two key modules: Engineering Management and Engineering Economics. The first module is centered on building the managerial skills necessary to guide, mentor, and inspire technical professionals in their engineering roles. The second module delves into engineering economics, a vital area for engineering firms to maintain their competitive advantage and market presence, focusing on economic decision-making.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Develop administrative, organizational, and planning skills to effectively manage and execute engineering projects.
2. Create bar charts and milestone charts to track and manage project progress.
3. Analyze profit and cost data, conducting economic evaluations to make informed, optimal decisions.
4. Calculate depreciation using various methods.

Prerequisite: Basics of Mathematics

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1	**Managerial skills** Theories of Management Principles of Management (by Henry Fayol), Functions of Management, Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Co-Ordination, Communication, Motivation and Controlling	04
2	**Organizational skills** Levels of management, Organizations-elements, types and characteristics of organization, Management by Objectives (MBO)	04
3	**Planning Tools** Methods of scientific management- Critical Path Method (CPM), Programme Evaluation & Review Techniques (PERT), Network Crashing, Bar Chart, Mile-Stone chart, Gant Chart	04

4	**Methods of Economic Analysis** Economic equivalence, Methods of comparison of alternatives- Present Worth Method, Rate of Return method, Benefit-Cost ratio method	04
5	**Make or Buy Decision** Approaches of make or buy decision-Simple cost analysis, Economic analysis, break-even analysis, Payback analysis	04
6	**Depreciation** Methods of Depreciation- Straight line method, Declining balance depreciation, Sum of years digits method, sinking fund method, service output method	04

References -

Text Books:

- Gilbert Daniel R, Freeman R. Edward and Stoner James A. F, "Management" Pearson Education.
- Harold Kerzner, "Project Management- A system approach to planning, scheduling and controlling", John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- Punmia B. C. and Khandelwal K. K, "Project Planning, Scheduling and controlling with PERT and CPM", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.
- Paneerselvam R, "Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited.

Reference Books:

- Cannice Mark V, Koontz Harold and Weihrich Heinz, "Management", McGraw Hill Education (I) Pvt. Ltd.
- Blank Leland and Tarquin Anthony, "Basics of Engineering Economy", Tata McGraw-Hill.
- Mithani D. M, "Managerial Economics- Theory & Applications", Himalaya Publishing House-New Delhi.

Note:- Being online course, lecture videos of each unit will be made available through college platform to the students. For each unit there will be separate assignment. Students need to submit all assignments as per schedule.

Weightage: 25% weightage for unit wise assignments + 75% weightage for final examination.

Final exam will be held at college campus.

Class:- **Final Year B. Tech**	Semester-**VIII**
Course Code : IP4024	Course Name : Industry Internship & Project

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	--	12

Course Description:

Internship is designed to expand the depth and breadth of academic learning of students in their particular areas of study. It is an opportunity for students to receive experience in applying theories learned from the classroom to specific experiences with the community and work world. An internship can also heighten awareness of community issues, motivate students to create opportunities, embrace new ideas, and give direction to positive change. A successful internship can give valuable information in making decisions about the direction of future studies or employment. An internship is an opportunity not only to use and develop industry-related knowledge and skills, but also to enhance some of the skills that are transferable to any professional work setting. Students from Final year B.Tech are eligible to do this internship. Selected candidates by college will be permitted for internship of minimum 20 weeks in 8th semester. During this Internship, it is expected that students should identify the problems arising in the industry related to Engineering, and they have to give the solution to the company.

Course Learning Outcomes:

1. **Internship**

   After the successful completion of the IIP- II the student should be able to

   1. Examine the functioning of the company on the terms of inputs, transformation process and the outputs (products and services)
   2. Develop an attitude to adjust with the company culture, work norms, code of conduct.
   3. Recognize and follow the safety norms, Code of conduct.
   4. Demonstrate the ability to observe, analyse and document the details as per the industry practices.
   5. Interpret the processes, systems and procedures and to relate to the theoretical concepts- studies.
   6. Develop the leadership abilities, communication.
   7. Demonstrate project management and finance sense

2. **Project**

   After the successful completion of the project, the student should be able to;

1. Identify the project/problem in the domain of a program relevant for the company.
2. Compile the information to the pertaining to the problem identified.
3. Analyse the information using the statistical tools/ techniques.
4. develop the feasible solution for given problem.
5. Analyse the impact of the project on the performance of company/department.

Course Content

I. Internship :

During Internship, Students should follow guidelines given below.

1. After joining the industry students should learn all the departments and their workings. Furthermore, student should understand how each department of industry is interlinked with one another.
2. Student should correlate the theoretical aspects learned in academics with industry practices.
3. Students should gain a knowledge of new technologies which industry follows.
4. Students should follow the professional codes and ethics.
5. Students should follow all rules and regulations of industry. Special care should be taken regarding safety.

- **Work Diary:**
  Work Diary will be provided to each student, which contains details regarding internship, do's and don'ts and evaluation scheme. Student is required to write the Diary regularly and get it signed by the industry guide periodically. During the visit of Mentor, assigned to the student should be able to go through the Diary to access the work done and write the remarks/ instruction. At the end of internship, student should submit the duly completed diary to the department.

- **Duration:**
  The internship duration is of one complete semester (approximately 20 weeks) between 1st January to 30th May of the respective academic year. Biometric attendance on working days is compulsory.

II. Project :

Students should select technical problems occurring within the industry as a project in consult with industry & Institute mentors.

- **Evaluation**

Faculty Mentor will be assigned to each student by the Institute who will monitor the progress of internship and project and help the student to sort-out any issues/ problems arising. Mentor of student from college will visit the industry as per the schedule given below.

Sr.No.	Evaluation	Period
1.	At the beginning of the program for orienting Students to the company and finalize the project	During 2nd Week
2.	Review-I (ISE-1)	During10thweek
3.	Review-II (ISE-2)	During15thweek
4.	Review-III (ESE)	During20thweek

*Review-III is end semester examination (ESE), which will be conducted at institute.

*During ESE, students should submit, Project & internship report, Work diary, Internship & project completion certificate issued by industry etc. to respective departments.

Class:- **Final Year B. Tech**	Semester-**VIII**
Course Code : RE4044	Course Name : Research Internship

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	-	**12**

Course Description:
Research experience for undergraduates is important not only for conducting research on a topic that has an impact on a current research activity, but also as a tool to enhance undergraduate education. For the engineering technology students, research experiences allow them to carry out in-depth study of engineering concepts, while emphasizing hands-on experiences and practical applications. Participating in research projects strengthens the student's resume, and fulfills the requirements of present day employers, who demand sound engineering skills in their employees.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this course, the student will be able to,

1. Investigate the technical literature.
2. Recognize and evaluate theories, practices, and/or research on a chosen topic by conducting a thorough literature review and submitting a written integrative, critical summary of the current literature.
3. Design a research problem and develop a methodology.
4. Develop and implement an advanced original research or creative project.
5. Develop the ability to explain the conceptual viability of the project and describe the major components involved.
6. Develop advanced discipline-relevant skills and competencies.
7. Write a research report and paper.

Course Content

Students should carefully discuss with their research advisor about time expectations to complete the research project.

Degree to which students meet expectations: The following is a minimum set of expectations for every student enrolled for this course for credit:
i) perform a background literature search and review,
ii.) Develop a project plan,
iii.) Perform experimental work or applied experimental work,

iv.) Write and present a research report.
iv) Write and submit research paper to any reputed journal/international conference.

- **To submit or publish the research paper in any reputed journal/international conference is a necessary criteria to become eligible for End semester Examination (ESE).**

Quality of the final report and oral presentation*:* The research advisor will provide clear expectations of the desired format, content, and deadlines of the final report. The research advisors will grade the final report.

Attendance: In order to provide the measure of performance, the research advisor is expected to complete a two mid-term evaluation with the student, accompanied by recommendations for improvement for the remainder of the term. The mid-term evaluation with the student should be accompanied by a one-on-one meeting between the research advisor and the student.

Absences and Make-up Work: Requirements for attendance is as per RR of the Institute

- **Evaluation**

Faculty guide will be assigned to each student by the Institute who will monitor the progress of research project and help the student to sort-out any issues/ problems arising. Schedule of evaluation will be as given below.

Sr.No.	Evaluation	Period
1.	Review-I (ISE-1)	During10thweek
2.	Review-II (ISE-2)	During15thweek
3.	Review-III (ESE)	During20thweek

*Review-III is end semester examination (ESE).

*During ESE, students should submit research Project report, proof of submission of research paper to reputed journal/international conference to respective departments.

*If student is doing research project in outside organization (Research Lab/ institutes), he/she should submit project completion certificate given by outside organization.

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Final Year B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **Final Year B. Tech**	Semester-**VIII**
Course Code : ED4104	Course Name : Project Management

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	--	2

Course Description:
To improve and update knowledge of new entrepreneurs in the areas of project preparation & appraisal techniques; decision-making process in the sector of industrial, infrastructure & sustainable opportunities that would lead to improved viability, returns and effective investment decisions. Writing a business plan which can gain interest of the fund providers like venture capitalists and other sources of funding.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1 Develop a Comprehensive Business Plan for selected business
2.Evaluate Project Viability Through Financial Appraisal
3.Analyze the Environmental and Technical Aspects of a Project
4.Apply Project Management Techniques
5.Assess the Commercial Feasibility of a Business Opportunity

Prerequisite:
General knowledge of economics & clear concept about own business model.

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Project appraisal** -Project Development Cycle, Preparation of feasibility studies, project formulation, screening for pre-feasibility studies, stages of feasibility report preparation, Project Analysis including Market Analysis, Technical Analysis & Financial Analysis, Various analytical techniques and integrating the data gathered into a full-fledged business plan.	04
2.	**Project Analysis**-Environmental Analysis, Risk Analysis, Infrastructure Development & Financing, Risk Management, Risk identification, Qualitative risk analysis, Quantitative risk analysis, Risk planning and control,National Cost-Benefit Analysis, Financing Sustainable Opportunities. Sustainability and Green Business Practices	04
3.	**Business Plan:** What is business plan, Entrepreneurial opportunities and Business Plan. Preparing business plan. (Practical Exercises on preparation of business plan) Components of Business Plan, Executive summary, other components. Project report contents.	04

4.	**Commercial Appraisal:** Economic feasibility and commercial viability, market analysis, Market Research, Industry Analysis, Competitor analysis, defining the target market, market segmentation, market positioning, building a marketing plan, market strategy.	**04**
5.	**Technical Appraisal:** Operation and Production Plan: Types of production systems, Product design and analysis, New product development, location and layout decisions, project layout, plant and technology choices, product specification and customer needs, production planning and control, Commercializing Technologies	**04**
6.	**Financial Appraisal:** pro forma income statements, financial projections, working capital requirement, funds flow and Cash flow statements; Ratio Analysis. **Project Management Techniques**: Identifying organizational structures Estimating costs and budgeting Using critical path project management tools (WBS, Gantt chart, Project Network Diagram) Establishing the critical path Tracking project milestones Using the program evaluation and review technique (PERT tool) Using process improvement tools (Fishbone, SIPOC) Managing time Controlling quality	**04**

References -

Text Books:

- Dwivedi, A.K.: Industrial Project and Entrepreneurship Development, Vikas Publishing House

Reference Books:

- Bangs Jr., D.H., *The Business Planning Guide,* Dearborn Publishing Co.
- Katz, J.A. and Green, R.P., Entrepreneurial Small Business, McGraw Hill
- Mullins, J. and Komisar R., Getting to Plan B, Harvard Business Press
- O'Donnell, M., The Business Plan: Step by Step, UND Center for Innovation.
- Scarborough, N.M. and Zimmerer, T.W., Effective Small Business Management, Pearson
- Pickle, H.B.and Abrahamson, R.L., Small Business Management, Wiley
- Desai, V., Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management, Himalaya Publishing
- Kao, J., Creativity & Entrepreneurship, Prentice Hall
- Singh, Narendra, Project Management & Control, Himalaya Publications

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Final Year B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **Final Year B. Tech**	Semester-**VIII**
Course Code : ED4044	Course Name : Commercial Aspects of the Project

L	T	P	Credits
2	-	--	2

Course Description:
To familiarize students with accounting, mechanics of preparation of financial statements, understanding corporate financial statements, their analysis and interpretation.
The objectives of the course are to build the skills, frameworks and knowledge in entrepreneurial finance. Students will study the financing of small and medium sized businesses & Financial management from the perspective of both the entrepreneur and investors.
This course will also give overall understanding of marketing management which will help them in developing their own marketing decisions & in understanding the importance of market survey techniques. It will help them in conducting suitable market survey for their own selected products.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,
1. Interpret basic Accounting and Financial Terminologies.
2. Prepare & analyze financial statements.
3. Apply basic principles of marketing.
4. Apply knowledge of marketing mix for any organization.

Prerequisite:
General knowledge of economics & clear concept about own business model

Course Content

Unit No	Description	Hrs
1.	**Accounting Terminologies:** Meaning, nature, functions, types of accounting; generally accepted accounting concepts, principles and conventions; double entry system. Accounting Records: Fundamentals of record keeping, the accounting process, Computer-based accounting systems. Accounting cycle.	04
2.	**Financial Management** – Definition, nature, objectives, functions and scope of financial management, Preparation of financial plan – its objectives, essential features, consideration in formulating financial plan	04

3.	**Financial Statements:** Balance sheet: assets, liabilities. Income statement: concept of income, concept of expenses, concept of gain and losses. Components of the income statement. Cash flow statements: purpose, components, concept, Process.	04
4.	**Nature & Scope of Marketing –** Evolution, core marketing concepts, selling concept, marketing concept, Holistic marketing concept, portfolio approach-BCG matrix. Marketing Research- Concept & practice, Steps in Marketing Research.	04
5.	**Marketing Environment and STP:** Demographic, economic, political, legal, socio cultural, technological environment (Indian context); environmental scanning to discover marketing opportunities, Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning, difference between segmentation, targeting and positioning.	04
6.	**Marketing Mix: Product, Price, Promotion and Place.** **Product Decisions:** Concept of Product, Levels of Product, Product Mix Decisions, Product Line Decisions, Individual Product Decisions, Branding, Product Life-cycle - Stages. **Pricing Decisions:** Meaning, Factors influencing Pricing Decisions, Methods of Pricing **Place Decisions:** Meaning, Channels of Distribution **Promotion Decisions:** Elements of Promotion Mix, Advertising, Publicity, Sales Promotion, Personal Selling, Direct Marketing and Public Relations,	04

References -

Text Books:

- Maheshwari, S.N. and Maheshwari, S.K., Financial Accounting, Vikas Publishing House
- Leach C.J. and Melicher, R.W. Entrepreneurial Finance, Thomson.
- For B2C = Kotler, P., Keller, K.L., Koshy, A. and Jha, M.: Marketing Management, Pearson
- For B2B = Sarin, S. Strategic Brand Management for B2B Markets, Sage

Reference Books:

- Ghosh, T.P., Financial Accounting for Managers, Tax-mann Allied Services
- Gupta, A., Financial Accounting for Management, Prentice Hall
- Jain, S.P. and Narang, K.L., Advanced Accountancy, Kalyani Publishers.
- Smith, J.K., Smith, R.L. and Bliss, R.T., Entrepreneurial Finance, Stanford University

Press
- Smith, J.K. and Smith, R.L., Entrepreneurial Finance, Wiley.
- Rogers, S., Entrepreneurial Finance, McGraw Hill.
- Chandra, P., Financial Management, McGraw Hill.
- Kotler P. & Armstrong, G., Principles of Marketing, Pearson

Note:

- Lectures of this theory course will be conducted through online mode.
- Recorded videos will be made available to students on MOODLE platform.
- Faculty will upload three lectures per week and links will be shared on every Monday.
- Students need to appear in Unit Test-1, Unit Test-2 and ESE in college campus as per the regular practice.
- Faculty of concerned course will take the decision regarding modes of In-Semester Evaluation (ISE).

K.E. Society's
Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar
(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)
Final Year B. Tech. Syllabus
To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch
Department of Civil Engineering

Class:- **Final Year B. Tech**	Semester-**VIII**
Course Code : ED4064	Course Name : Entrepreneurship Development Program (EDP)

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	--	1

Course Description:
Student will attend short term intensive EDP program organized either in house or by any authorized agency approved by CIIED.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply knowledge of engineering, economics, marketing and finance for formulation of business plan, starting & managing new business.

Prerequisite: General knowledge of business & clear concept about own business model.

Course Content:

1 Student will undergo training programs organized by CIIED.

Programs on marketing, Finance management, project report preparation by professional agencies. Students are required to apply this knowledge for preparing final project report.

2. Student will complete online certification course- **Entrepreneurial & Employability Skill Development Program** by Singapore polytechnic in association with Jugad Funda & Shivaji University, Kolhapur or any other approved agencies.

Evaluation- ISE **50** marks by mentor for-

1. Completion of online certification course- **Entrepreneurial & Employability Skill Development Program** by Singapore polytechnic in association with Jugad Funda & Shivaji University, Kolhapur or any approved agencies.

2. Active participation in programs by completing various activities/assignments in program.

Class:- **Final Year B. Tech**	Semester-**VIII**
Course Code : ED4084	Course Name: Entrepreneurial Internship

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	-	**11**

Course Description:
Student will prepare technically feasible and economically viable detailed project report including market survey.

Course Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply knowledge of engineering, economics, marketing and finance for preparation of project report.
2. Make commercial, technical and financial appraisal of project.

Course Content

Student will start working on collection of data required for business plan. During semester he may require to visit various support organizations, similar industries , suppliers of raw materials, machinery, special service providers. He has to conduct market survey. For this student can go out of campus with prior permission of mentor. Mentor should maintain this record .Students are required to work independently by taking guidance from mentor/Head CIIED/faculty on expert panel of CIIED.

Product prototype & execution of business operation is must & it should be validated by Departmental ED committee.

Continuous efforts taken by student should be observed by mentor for ISE evaluation. At the end of semester detailed project report will be presented before Expert committee for ISE evaluation of 100 marks.

Then student will appear for ESE. Project report evaluation &assessment will be done by a panel of experts appointed by COE.

Evaluation	Weightage	Particulars	converted Marks
ISE	10%	Preliminary project report	10
	20%	Market Survey	20
	20%	Completion of Legal Aspects	20
	50%	Final Report	50
ESE	100%	ESE -Final Report	100

RAJARAMBAPU INSTT. OF TECHNOLOGY RAJARAMNAGAR CIVIL ENGG. DEPT.

K.E.S. Rajarambapu Institute of Technology Rajaramnagar Autonomous 415414

K.E. Society's

Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, Rajaramnagar

(An Empowered Autonomous Institute, affiliated to Shivaji University, Kolhapur)

Final Year B. Tech. Syllabus

To be implemented for 2022-26 Batch

Department of Civil Engineering

Class:-**Final Year B. Tech.**	Semester- **VIII**
Course Code : REH402	Course Name : Research Project Phase II

L	T	P	Credits
-	-	-	**11**

Course Description:

This course is designed to guide B. Tech. students through the execution and reporting phase of their research project, building on the foundation laid in Phase 1. Students will implement the research plan outlined in their synopsis, focusing on data collection, experimentation, analysis, and interpretation. The course emphasizes the application of research methodologies, tools, and techniques to address the research problem effectively. Through regular mentoring sessions, students will refine their research approach, troubleshoot challenges, and ensure adherence to ethical guidelines. The course also focuses on the preparation of a detailed research report and the presentation of findings.

The evaluation process is designed to assess students' ability to execute their research plan and communicate their results effectively. It includes In-Semester Evaluation (ISE - 50%) and End-Semester Evaluation (ESE - 50%), comprising progress reviews, report submissions, and final presentations.

Course Learning Outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

1. Apply appropriate analytical tools and techniques to process and interpret research.
2. Identify and address challenges encountered during the research process.
3. Prepare a comprehensive research report detailing the objectives, methodology, findings, and conclusions.
4. Communicate research outcomes effectively through written and oral presentations.
5. Demonstrate ethical guidelines and standards throughout the research process.